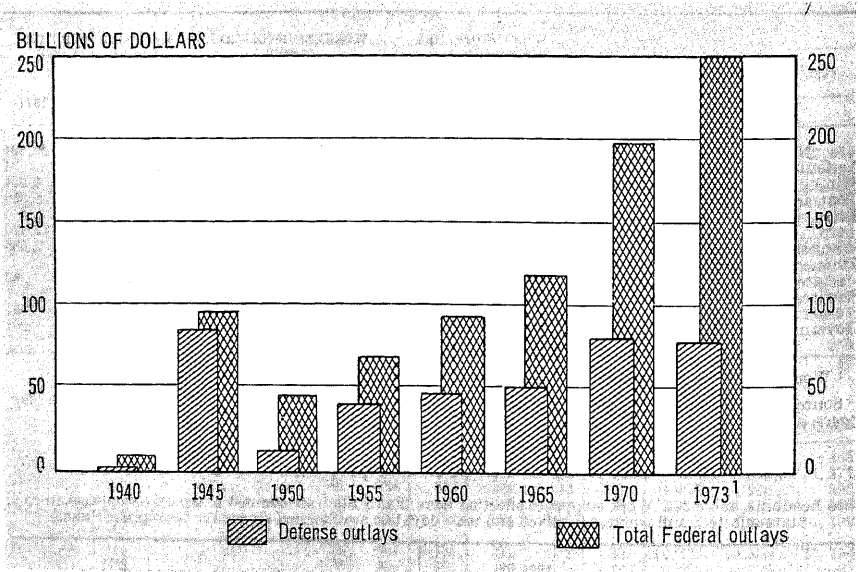


FIG. XVII. NATIONAL DEFENSE AND TOTAL BUDGET OUTLAYS: 1940 TO 1973

[See table 408]

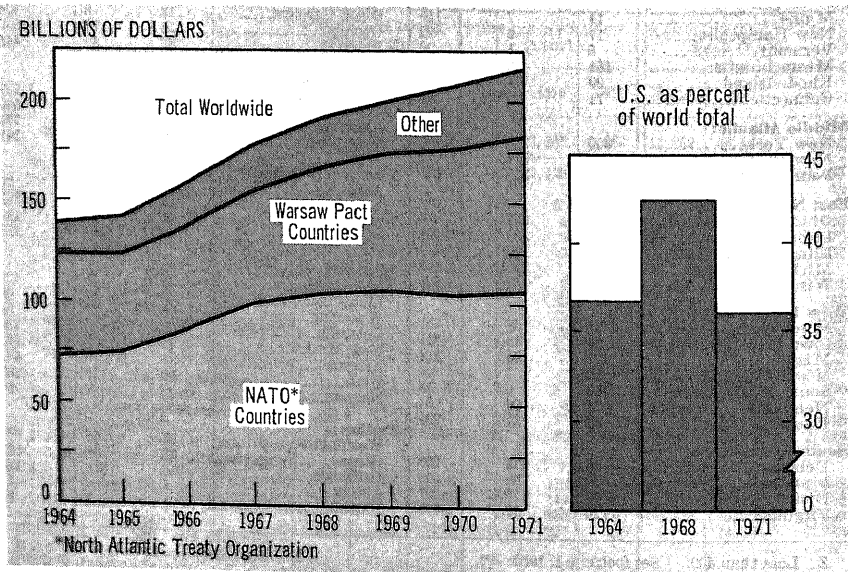


¹ Estimated.

Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. Data from U.S. Office of Management and Budget.

FIG. XVIII. WORLDWIDE MILITARY EXPENDITURES: 1964 to 1971

[See table 407]



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. Data from U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, Bureau of Economic Affairs.

Section 9

National Defense and Veterans Affairs

This section presents statistics on national defense and its human and financial costs; military personnel, ships, and aircraft; Selective Service operations; and various federally sponsored programs and benefits for veterans. The principal sources of these data are the annual *Selected Manpower Statistics* and other reports issued by the Office of the Secretary of Defense; annual reports of the Departments of the Army, Navy, and Air Force, the Office of Civil Defense, and the National Guard Bureau; the Selective Service System; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, Veterans Administration; and *The Budget of the United States Government*, Office of Management and Budget. Data on veterans also appear in reports of the Census of Population, conducted by the Bureau of the Census.

Department of Defense.—Until 1947, the Army, Navy, and Air Force operated under independent jurisdiction, answering only to the Commander-in-Chief, the President of the United States. In 1947, the National Security Act set up the National Military Establishment, which provided for the coordination of the Army, Navy, and Air Force under a civilian Secretary of Defense. The three services remained separately administered, however, and each retained its Department status. Amendments to the Act in 1949 established the Department of Defense.

Selective Service.—The Selective Service System is responsible for the registration, classification, selection, forwarding for examination, and delivery for induction into the Armed Forces of all men required to register under the Military Selective Service Act. The act requires men to register at age 18 and to be liable for military service up to age 26 or, if they have been deferred from service, up to age 35. Selection of young men is based on a random selection of birthdates conducted once each year. Men whose random sequence numbers (birthdates) are drawn by a national lottery during the year in which they become 19 years of age may be inducted at some time during the year in which they become 20 years of age. Men whose random sequence numbers are not reached for induction and who remained available to the end of their year of liability are placed in succeeding lower draft priorities during the remaining years of their draft obligation. Selective Service is responsible for the issuing of deferments and exemptions as well as the administration of the conscientious objector alternate service work program. Selective Service is also authorized to determine availability of members of the Standby Reserve of the Armed Forces for order to active duty in time of war or national emergency.

Military reserves.—Reserve personnel of the Armed Forces consist of the Army National Guard, Army Reserve, Naval Reserve, Marine Corps Reserve, Air National Guard, Air Force Reserve, and Coast Guard Reserve. The purpose of these components is to provide trained personnel available for active duty in the Armed Forces in time of war or national emergency and at such other times as required by the national security. Whenever Congress determines that more personnel are needed for the national security than are in the regular ground, sea, and air forces, units of reserve personnel are ordered to active duty and retained as long as needed.

The National Guard has dual Federal-State responsibilities and uses jointly provided equipment, facilities, and budget support. In peacetime, the National Guard is State-administered, under command of the State Governors. The State mission is to provide units organized, trained, and equipped to protect life and property and to preserve peace, order, and public safety. The Federal mission is to provide units capable and ready for mobilization in time of war or national emergency to support the Army and Air Forces. The President is also empowered to mobilize the National Guard and to use such of the Armed Forces as he considers necessary to quell insur-

rection in any State against its government, to enforce Federal authority in any State, and to suppress interference with the execution of State and Federal law in a State by insurrection, violence, or conspiracy.

Veterans Administration.—The Veterans Administration administers laws authorizing benefits for eligible former and present members of the Armed Forces, and for the beneficiaries of deceased former members. Veterans benefits available under various acts of Congress include: Compensation for service-connected disability or death; pensions for nonservice-connected disability or death; vocational rehabilitation for service-connected disability; education and training; guaranty or insurance of home, farm, and business loans; U.S. Government and National Service Life Insurance; hospitalization; domiciliary care; nursing home care; out-patient medical and dental care for service-connected disability; prosthetic and other appliances; special housing and automobiles or other conveyances for certain disabled veterans; burial allowances; and educational assistance to wives, widows, sons, and daughters of deceased or totally disabled veterans, servicemen missing in action or prisoners of war.

Estimates of veterans in civil life as published by the Veterans Administration generally cover all persons with war service or service between January 31, 1955, and August 5, 1964, and include those living outside the United States. Similar data from the Bureau of the Census relate to civilian males, 14 years old and over, who live in the United States and who have served in the Armed Forces, whether in war or peacetime.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

No. 403. FEDERAL BUDGET OUTLAYS FOR NATIONAL DEFENSE AND VETERANS BENEFITS AND SERVICES: 1950 TO 1973

[In billions of dollars, except percent. For years ending June 30. Includes outlays of Department of Defense, Veterans Administration, and other agencies for activities primarily related to national defense and veterans programs. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series Y 357-358 and Y 360, for related data.]

YEAR	Total Federal outlays, all functions	Total national defense and veterans outlays	NATIONAL DEFENSE						VETERANS BENEFITS AND SERVICES	
			Total		Current dollars as percent of—		Southeast Asia		Total	Percent of total Federal
			Current dollars	1973 dollars	Total Federal	GNP ¹	Full costs	Incremental costs		
1950	43.1	21.9	13.1	37.0	30.4	4.6	(X)	(X)	8.8	20.4
1955	68.5	44.7	40.2	85.2	58.7	10.2	(X)	(X)	4.5	6.5
1960	92.2	51.3	45.9	80.9	49.8	9.3	(X)	(X)	5.4	5.9
1961	97.8	53.1	47.4	81.3	48.4	9.4	(X)	(X)	5.7	5.8
1962	106.8	56.7	51.1	87.3	47.8	9.4	(X)	(X)	5.6	5.3
1963	111.3	57.8	52.3	87.6	46.9	9.1	(X)	(X)	5.5	5.0
1964	118.6	59.3	53.6	87.2	45.2	8.8	(X)	(X)	5.7	4.8
1965	118.4	55.3	49.6	79.5	41.9	7.6	.1	.1	5.7	4.8
1966	134.7	62.7	56.8	86.8	42.2	7.9	5.8	5.8	5.9	4.4
1967	158.4	77.0	70.1	101.1	44.3	9.1	20.1	18.4	6.9	4.4
1968	178.8	87.4	80.5	111.0	45.0	9.7	26.5	20.0	6.9	3.8
1969	184.6	88.9	81.2	107.1	44.0	9.0	28.8	21.5	7.6	4.1
1970	196.6	89.0	80.3	98.3	40.8	8.3	23.1	17.4	8.7	4.4
1971	211.4	87.4	77.7	89.0	36.7	7.7	14.7	11.5	9.8	4.6
1972	231.9	89.1	78.3	83.3	33.8	7.2	9.3	7.3	10.7	4.6
1973 est.	249.8	88.2	76.4	76.4	30.6	6.3	7.1	5.8	11.8	4.7

X Not applicable.

¹ Gross national product; see 1974 edition of source, pp. 61 and 370, for basis of these calculations.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *The Budget of the United States Government*, and U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Comptroller, *The Economics of Defense Spending, A Look at The Realities*, July 1972, and unpublished data.

No. 404. BUDGET OUTLAYS FOR NATIONAL DEFENSE FUNCTIONS: 1960 TO 1973

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30]

COST CATEGORY, PROGRAM, OR AGENCY	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973 est.
Total	45,908	49,578	70,081	80,517	81,232	80,295	77,661	78,336	76,435
Dept. of Defense, military.....	41,479	45,973	67,457	77,373	77,872	77,150	74,546	75,151	74,200
Military personnel.....	11,044	13,387	17,957	19,859	21,374	23,031	22,633	23,036	23,085
Percent of total military.....	26.6	29.1	26.6	25.7	27.4	28.9	30.4	30.7	31.1
Active forces.....	10,390	12,662	17,054	18,988	20,482	21,977	21,428	21,629	21,508
Reserve forces.....	654	725	902	871	892	1,054	1,204	1,407	1,577
Retired military personnel.....	694	1,384	1,830	2,095	2,444	2,849	3,386	3,885	4,442
Operation ¹	10,223	12,349	19,000	20,578	22,227	21,609	20,941	21,675	21,540
Procurement.....	13,334	11,839	19,012	23,283	23,988	21,584	18,858	17,131	15,600
Army.....	(NA)	1,764	4,390	5,841	6,117	5,206	4,357	3,894	2,579
Navy ²	(NA)	4,933	6,485	7,992	8,523	7,945	7,300	7,135	7,105
Air Force.....	(NA)	5,101	8,096	9,408	9,294	8,362	7,131	6,048	5,856
Defense agencies.....	(NA)	42	41	42	54	71	70	54	60
Research and development.....	4,710	6,236	7,160	7,747	7,457	7,166	7,303	7,881	7,622
Military construction.....	1,626	1,007	1,536	1,281	1,389	1,168	1,095	1,108	1,068
Family housing.....	(X)	563	485	495	572	614	598	688	847
Civil defense.....	(X)	93	100	108	87	80	75	75	87
Other ³	-151	-885	377	1,927	-1,662	-952	-342	-327	-91
Military assistance.....	1,631	1,125	858	654	789	731	999	806	600
Atomic energy program.....	2,623	2,625	2,264	2,466	2,450	2,453	2,275	2,392	2,194
Defense-related activities.....	244	136	-17	139	260	79	-70	95	192
Deductions for offsetting receipts.....	-69	-281	-481	-116	-138	-118	-89	-108	-751

NA Not available. X Not applicable. ¹ Includes maintenance. ² Includes Marine Corps. ³ Revolving, management, military trust, special foreign currency, allowances, and offsetting receipts.

No. 405. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—FUNDS AVAILABLE AND OUTLAYS: 1960 TO 1973

[In millions of dollars, except as indicated. For years ending June 30]

ITEM	1960 ¹	1965	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973 est.
Funds available	52,498	64,249	89,008	92,859	93,463	90,478	85,764	88,811	89,430
New obligational authority.....	41,261	50,471	73,644	77,782	78,252	75,355	72,575	76,709	79,685
Military.....	40,357	49,180	72,287	76,429	76,970	74,153	71,232	75,084	77,804
Civil.....	904	1,291	1,357	1,353	1,282	1,202	1,343	1,625	1,881
Unobligated balance.....	11,237	13,778	15,364	15,077	15,211	15,123	13,189	12,102	9,745
Military.....	11,104	13,639	15,116	14,830	14,921	14,778	12,961	11,872	9,447
Civil.....	133	140	248	247	290	345	228	230	298
Outlays	41,821	47,200	68,776	78,673	79,145	78,360	75,922	76,681	75,953
Military.....	40,945	45,973	67,457	77,373	77,872	77,150	74,546	75,151	74,200
Civil.....	876	1,227	1,319	1,300	1,273	1,210	1,376	1,530	1,753
Ratio of outlays to—									
Funds available.....	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8
Unobligated balance.....	3.7	3.4	4.5	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.8	6.3	7.8

¹ Excludes military assistance funds which were included in Dept. of Defense budget in 1960 but in funds appropriated to the President in later years shown.

Source of tables 404 and 405: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *The Budget of the United States Government*.

No. 406. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE OUTLAYS, BY BRANCH OF SERVICE: 1965 TO 1972

[For years ending June 30. Excludes civil functions. Includes military assistance]

YEAR	OUTLAYS (mil. dol.)				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	Total Dept. of Defense	Army	Navy	Air Force	Other	Army	Navy	Air Force	Other
1965.....	47,098	11,552	13,339	18,146	4,061	24.5	28.3	38.5	8.6
1966.....	55,181	14,731	15,961	20,065	4,424	26.7	28.9	36.4	8.0
1967.....	68,315	20,952	19,246	22,018	5,199	30.7	28.2	33.5	7.6
1968.....	78,027	25,223	22,071	25,734	4,999	32.3	28.3	33.0	6.4
1969.....	78,660	25,610	22,691	26,114	4,245	32.6	28.8	33.2	5.4
1970.....	78,349	25,147	22,656	25,283	5,313	32.1	28.9	32.2	6.8
1971.....	76,005	23,909	22,374	24,740	4,973	31.5	29.4	32.6	6.5
1972.....	76,674	23,473	22,736	24,845	5,620	30.6	29.7	32.4	7.3

Source: U.S. Dept. of the Treasury, Office of the Secretary, *Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures, and Balances of the United States Government*, annual.

No. 407. WORLDWIDE MILITARY EXPENDITURES: 1961 TO 1971

ITEM	MILITARY EXPENDITURES (bil. dol.)								PER CAPITA	
	1961	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1961	1971
IN CURRENT DOLLARS										
Worldwide, total.....	119	142	159	178	191	200	208	216	39	58
Percent U.S. of total.....	40.1	36.6	40.2	42.1	42.4	40.5	37.5	36.1	(X)	(X)
Developed countries ¹	109	127	140	158	170	176	180	185	122	186
Developing countries ¹	10	16	19	20	21	24	28	31	5	11
NATO countries ²	65	74	87	100	105	106	104	106	134	197
Warsaw Pact countries.....	42	49	50	55	62	67	72	76	133	218
Other.....	12	19	22	23	24	27	32	34	6	12
IN CONSTANT 1970 DOLLARS										
Worldwide, total.....	187	173	187	204	210	211	208	207	52	55
Percent U.S. of total.....	-	36.4	40.1	42.2	42.4	40.8	37.5	35.7	(X)	(X)
Developed countries ¹	143	153	164	181	187	186	180	177	160	178
Developing countries ¹	14	20	23	23	23	25	28	30	6	11
NATO countries ²	86	90	102	115	115	112	104	102	178	189
Warsaw Pact countries.....	54	60	59	63	69	71	72	72	172	206
Other.....	17	23	26	26	26	28	32	33	8	12
AS PERCENT OF GNP ³										
Worldwide, total.....	7.6	6.8	6.9	7.2	7.1	6.8	6.5	6.1	(X)	(X)
United States.....	9.2	7.6	8.5	9.5	9.3	8.7	8.0	7.4	(X)	(X)
Developed countries ¹	8.4	7.3	7.6	7.9	7.6	7.2	6.8	6.4	(X)	(X)
Developing countries ¹	3.9	4.4	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.7	5.0	5.0	(X)	(X)
NATO countries ²	7.5	6.4	6.8	7.4	7.2	6.7	6.0	5.7	(X)	(X)
Warsaw Pact countries.....	12.9	11.9	11.1	11.2	11.6	11.7	11.1	10.8	(X)	(X)
Other.....	3.3	3.6	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.6	0.3	3.6	(X)	(X)

- Represents zero. X Not applicable.

¹ 93 developing countries in Latin America, the Far East (except Japan), South Asia, the Near East, Africa (except South Africa), and Europe (Albania, Bulgaria, Greece, Portugal, Spain, Turkey, Yugoslavia); 27 developed countries in North America, Oceania, NATO (except Greece, Portugal, Turkey), Warsaw Pact (except Bulgaria), Europe other than NATO (Austria, Ireland, Finland, Sweden, Switzerland), Japan, and South Africa.

² North Atlantic Treaty Organization. ³ Gross national product.

Source: U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, *World Military Expenditures, 1971*.

No. 408. ESTIMATES OF TOTAL COST OF AMERICAN WARS, BY RANK

[In millions of dollars, except percent]

WAR	Estimated ultimate costs	Original war costs ¹	VETERANS' BENEFITS			ESTIMATED INTEREST PAYMENTS ON WAR LOANS	
			Total costs under present laws ²	Percent of original war costs	Total costs to 1973 ³	Total	Percent of original war costs
World War II.....	664,000	288,000	290,000	100	96,447	86,000	30
Vietnam conflict ⁴	352,000	⁵ 128,000	⁶ 220,000	⁶ 200	7,271	⁷ 22,000	⁷ 20
Korean conflict.....	164,000	54,000	99,000	184	16,960	11,000	20
World War I.....	112,000	26,000	75,000	290	52,411	11,000	42
Civil War (Union only).....	12,952	3,200	8,580	260	8,572	1,172	37
Spanish-American War.....	6,460	400	6,000	1,505	5,526	60	15
American Revolution.....	190	100	70	70	70	20	20
War of 1812.....	158	93	49	53	49	16	17
Mexican War.....	147	73	64	88	65	16	14

¹ Based on expenditures of Departments of the Army and Navy to World War I and major national security expenditures thereafter. Usually the figures begin with the year the war began but in all cases they extend one year beyond the end of the actual conflict. See *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1967*, series Y 351-362 and Y 368.

² To World War I, estimates are based on Veterans Administration data. For World War I, World War II, and Korean conflict, estimates are those of the 1956 report of the President's Commission on Veterans' Pensions plus 25 percent (the increase in the average value of benefits since the Commission made its report).

³ Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

⁴ Estimates based on assumption that war would end by June 30, 1970 (except for original war costs and for veterans benefit costs to 1973).

⁵ Estimated Department of Defense expenditure in support of Southeast Asia for fiscal year 1965 to 1972.

⁶ Medium-level estimate of 200 percent (high, 300; low, 100) based on figures expressing relationship of veterans' benefits payments to original costs of other major U.S. wars.

⁷ Medium-level estimate of 20 percent (high, 30; low, 10) based on figures showing interest payments on war loans as percentage of original costs of other major U.S. wars.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Congress, Joint Economic Committee, *The Military Budget and National Economic Priorities*, Part 1, 91st Congress, 1st session. (Statement of James L. Clayton, University of Utah.)

No. 409. MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM—VALUE OF GRANT AID DELIVERIES: 1950 to 1972

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Covers programs authorized and appropriated by the Foreign Assistance Act and the Foreign Assistance Appropriation Acts. Does not include military assistance to Thailand and the other countries in Southeast Asia, which was formerly a part of this program but which has been withdrawn and put in the Department of Defense appropriation. Represents military equipment and supplies delivered and expenditures for services. Includes (a) equipment and supplies procured for the Military Assistance Program or from procurement or stocks of military departments; and (b) services, such as training, military construction, repair and rehabilitation of excess stocks, supply operations, and other charges]

AREA AND COUNTRY	1950-63	1964-72	1972	AREA AND COUNTRY	1950-63	1964-72	1972
Worldwide	28,015	7,418	554.2	Europe—Continued			
East Asia and Pacific ¹	7,208	3,712	332.0	Portugal.....	294	25	.6
Cambodia.....	83	214	123.6	Spain.....	436	168	13.5
China, Republic of.....	1,960	606	19.7	United Kingdom.....	1,034	1	—
Indonesia.....	710	—	—	Yugoslavia.....	694	—	—
India.....	53	41	7.9	Africa ¹	93	200	15.4
Japan.....	772	83	—	Congo, Dem. Rep. of ²	(Z)	26	.2
Korea.....	1,705	1,530	164.3	Ethiopia.....	62	101	11.4
Philippines.....	288	172	18.0	Liberia.....	2	6	.9
Thailand.....	415	173	—	Libya.....	4	11	—
Vietnam.....	847	630	—	Morocco.....	10	29	1.4
Near East and So. Asia ¹	4,349	2,018	154.3	Tunisia.....	11	21	2.3
Afghanistan.....	2	2	.2	Latin America ¹	389	399	14.7
Greece.....	1,045	537	28.5	Argentina.....	3	42	.6
Iran.....	556	277	6.3	Bolivia.....	5	21	2.1
Iraq.....	46	1	—	Brazil.....	151	70	9.9
Jordan.....	21	70	22.6	Chile.....	52	43	2.2
Lebanon.....	8	2	.4	Colombia.....	39	55	1.1
Saudi Arabia.....	29	7	.4	Cuba.....	11	—	—
Turkey.....	1,994	981	95.0	Dominican Republic.....	8	18	.9
Europe ¹	13,543	737	14.5	Ecuador.....	22	20	—
Belgium.....	1,190	48	—	Guatemala.....	5	13	.6
Denmark.....	530	88	—	Honduras.....	3	6	.7
France.....	4,145	9	—	Nicaragua.....	5	9	.6
Germany.....	900	(Z)	—	Paraguay.....	1	10	1.1
Italy.....	2,160	130	—	Peru.....	41	48	1.2
Luxembourg.....	8	—	—	Uruguay.....	28	16	1.1
Netherlands.....	1,154	63	—	Venezuela.....	2	9	.6
Norway.....	701	192	—	Nonregional	2,433	353	22.8

- Represents zero. Z Less than \$500,000.

¹ Totals include countries not shown separately.

² Became Rep. of Zaire in 1971.

No. 410. MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM—FOREIGN MILITARY SALES DELIVERIES: 1950 to 1972

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Covers sales authorized and appropriated under the Foreign Military Sales Act. Includes deliveries of equipment, supplies, and services purchased for cash, U.S. Government-financed credit, and U.S. Government guaranty of privately financed credit]

AREA AND COUNTRY	1950-63	1964-72	1972	AREA AND COUNTRY	1950-63	1964-72	1972
Worldwide	2,885.7	9,631	1,491.7	Europe ¹ —Continued			
East Asia and Pacific ¹	184.3	1,174	176.1	Norway.....	4.0	181	15.9
Australia.....	113.8	617	51.1	Portugal.....	3.7	6	.9
China, Republic of.....	1.1	182	56.2	Spain.....	1.1	138	44.5
Indonesia.....	8.5	—	—	Sweden.....	21.3	18	1.3
Japan.....	51.2	210	42.2	Switzerland.....	12.4	106	.9
Korea.....	3	7	2.4	United Kingdom.....	58.1	1,350	79.9
Malaysia.....	(Z)	18	9.1	Yugoslavia.....	8.5	3	(Z)
New Zealand.....	3.4	93	8.3	Africa ¹	5.0	82	17.9
Singapore.....	—	24	2.4	Libya.....	(Z)	28	3.5
Near East and So. Asia ¹	161.4	2,355	524.3	Morocco.....	—	30	1.8
Greece.....	.9	79	22.9	American Republics ¹	200.6	278	53.0
Iran.....	1.0	793	263.5	Argentina.....	44.9	64	13.7
Iraq.....	.6	13	—	Brazil.....	16.9	84	13.3
Turkey.....	.2	6	1.1	Chile.....	12.8	36	12.2
Europe ¹	1,688.5	5,311	650.1	Colombia.....	9.9	4	1.3
Belgium.....	53.3	75	7.4	Cuba.....	4.5	—	—
Denmark.....	15.6	74	12.0	Ecuador.....	2.5	2	.7
France.....	94.5	230	3.7	Mexico.....	7.1	5	.3
Germany.....	1,323.6	2,579	430.8	Peru.....	35.9	16	.7
Italy.....	58.4	408	41.6	Venezuela.....	56.0	52	2.4
Netherlands.....	31.5	87	7.5	Canada	578.1	236	52.7
				Int'l organizations	67.9	187	17.5

- Represents zero. Z Less than \$50,000.

¹ Totals include countries not shown separately.

Source of tables 409 and 410: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, *Military Assistance and Foreign Military Sales Facts*, 1972.

No. 411. U.S. ECONOMIC AND MILITARY ASSISTANCE TO INDOCHINA: 1950 TO 1972

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30]

COUNTRY, PERIOD AND YEAR	Total	ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE			MILITARY ASSISTANCE				
		Total	AID ¹	Food for Peace	Total	Foreign Assist- ance Act	Service- funded grants	Transfers from ex- cess stocks	Other
Vietnam.....	19,918	7,081	5,938	1,093	12,887	2,186	10,386	76	240
1950-1952 ²	296	47	47	-	248	245	-	3	-
1953-1961 ³	3,365	2,370	2,292	78	995	973	-	22	-
1962-1964.....	1,237	577	433	144	661	638	-	22	-
1965.....	572	275	225	50	297	235	34	28	-
1966.....	1,509	737	594	143	862	94	768	(Z)	-
1967.....	1,772	568	494	74	1,204	-	1,204	-	-
1968.....	1,591	537	398	139	1,055	-	1,055	-	-
1969.....	2,022	414	314	99	1,608	-	1,608	-	-
1970.....	2,169	477	366	111	1,693	-	1,684	-	9
1971.....	2,458	576	388	188	1,883	-	1,875	-	8
1972.....	2,837	455	387	68	2,383	-	2,160	-	223
Cambodia.....	887	412	382	30	475	455	-	18	2
1953-1961.....	288	220	218	2	68	65	-	3	-
1962-1964.....	81	68	58	(Z)	24	22	-	1	-
1965-1969.....	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-
1970.....	9	(Z)	-	(Z)	9	9	-	(Z)	-
1971.....	265	77	70	7	188	179	-	9	-
1972.....	245	68	37	21	187	180	-	5	2
Laos.....	1,780	816	804	13	963	331	610	17	6
1953-1961.....	366	267	266	1	93	91	-	7	-
1962-1964.....	210	111	109	2	99	96	-	3	-
1965.....	94	51	51	(Z)	44	40	-	4	-
1966.....	112	58	57	(Z)	54	52	-	3	-
1967.....	114	58	57	1	56	52	4	(Z)	-
1968.....	145	64	63	2	80	-	80	-	-
1969.....	130	52	52	(Z)	78	-	78	-	-
1970.....	128	64	62	2	74	-	74	-	-
1971.....	210	60	49	1	161	-	161	-	-
1972.....	272	52	49	3	219	-	213	-	6

- Represents zero. Z Less than \$500,000.

¹ Agency for International Development (AID) excludes reimbursements by the Dept. of Defense for grants.² Includes aid to Indochina prior to partition into Vietnam, Cambodia, and Laos.³ Includes undistributed.Source: U.S. Agency for International Development, *U.S. Overseas Loans and Grants and Assistance from International Organizations*, annual.

No. 412. ARMS EXPORTS AND IMPORTS, SUPPLIER AND RECIPIENT COUNTRIES: 1961 TO 1971

[In millions of dollars]

COUNTRY	1961-1965	1966-1970	1971	COUNTRY	1961-1965	1966-1970	1971
World, total	16,328	26,005	6,156	Imports—Continued:			
Exports:				Developed countries—con.:			
United States.....	6,002	13,405	3,367	Japan.....	209	260	82
U.S.S.R.....	6,170	7,110	1,486	Romania.....	276	192	39
France.....	613	893	154	Hungary.....	362	183	38
China, People's Rep. of.....	106	822	212	Other.....	2,082	1,482	302
Poland.....	455	742	173	Developing countries.....	8,436	17,644	4,501
Czechoslovakia.....	459	667	122	Vietnam, Rep. of.....	605	3,814	803
United Kingdom.....	367	661	165	Vietnam, Dem. Rep. of.....	316	1,885	180
Canada.....	261	605	187	Korea, Rep. of.....	417	1,271	223
Germany, Fed. Rep. of.....	436	514	130	Egypt.....	634	1,203	360
Other.....	959	586	160	Turkey.....	397	1,076	263
Imports:				China, People's Rep. of.....	293	801	236
Developed countries.....	7,892	8,361	1,655	India.....	531	789	235
United States.....	362	769	152	Iran.....	119	677	295
U.S.S.R.....	675	1,055	195	Israel.....	169	510	257
United Kingdom.....	218	1,007	69	Greece.....	256	469	269
Germany, Fed. Rep. of.....	1,779	899	350	Pakistan.....	214	409	49
German Dem. Rep.....	678	689	126	Iraq.....	353	372	35
Poland.....	593	656	121	Laos.....	112	326	111
Australia.....	217	448	39	Korea, North.....	163	292	165
Czechoslovakia.....	505	442	82	Cuba.....	161	161	25
Italy.....	534	279	60	Indonesia.....	1,154	39	24
				Other.....	2,082	3,830	971

Source: U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, *The International Transfer of Conventional Arms, An Interim Report to the Congress Pursuant to Section 302 of the Foreign Relations Act of 1972*, PL 92-352, January 1973.

No. 413. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PROPERTY: 1960 TO 1972

[In millions of dollars. As of June 30]

DEPARTMENT AND TYPE OF PROPERTY	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Department of Defense	154,617	176,221	202,547	210,121	214,637	215,832	219,447
U.S. and possessions ^{1 2}	123,460	136,149	149,042	155,685	160,191	161,512	164,956
Foreign countries and afloat ³	31,157	40,072	53,505	54,436	54,446	54,320	54,491
Real property inventory ¹	31,997	37,557	38,651	39,577	40,344	40,585	40,989
Construction in progress ¹	2,417	1,439	1,788	1,835	1,756	2,147	1,841
Personal property inventory ¹	120,203	137,225	162,138	168,709	172,537	173,100	176,617
Army	38,344	36,436	45,915	48,942	50,427	50,050	49,099
Real property ¹	1,762	10,748	11,459	11,950	12,311	12,435	12,208
Construction in progress ¹	324	328	362	362	426	641	948
Personal property inventory.....	28,258	25,360	34,094	36,630	37,690	36,974	35,943
Navy (including Marine Corps)	57,449	69,734	79,046	83,261	85,444	87,414	87,883
Real property inventory.....	9,304	10,217	10,910	11,204	11,473	11,607	11,928
Construction in progress.....	643	450	987	1,063	1,100	1,200	577
Personal property inventory.....	47,502	59,087	68,049	70,994	72,871	74,607	75,378
Air Force	58,824	67,275	72,806	74,030	74,863	74,817	79,012
Real property inventory.....	12,931	16,592	16,282	16,423	16,580	16,543	16,853
Construction in progress.....	1,450	631	409	410	230	306	316
Personal property inventory.....	44,443	50,052	56,115	57,197	58,073	57,968	61,843
DSA, personal property inventory ⁴	(X)	2,453	3,440	3,417	3,418	3,016	2,873
OSD and other, personal property inventory ⁴	(NA)	323	440	471	485	535	580

NA Not available. X Not applicable.

¹ Excludes activities under Civil Works Division Office, Chief of Engineers, Dept. of the Army.

² Includes Reserve Naval Fleet.

³ Includes active fleet, supplies afloat, and organic property of Fleet Marine Force.

⁴ Defense Supply Agency established in 1961.

⁵ Office of the Secretary of Defense and other defense agencies.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, *Real and Personal Property of the Department of Defense*.

No. 414. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE MILITARY PROCUREMENT: 1960 TO 1972

[In millions of dollars. Net values; for years ending June 30, except as indicated. Includes all new prime contracts; debit or credit changes in contracts are included only if they involve \$10,000 or more. Actions cover official awards, amendments, or other changes in prime contracts to obtain military supplies, services, or construction. Excludes term contracts and contracts which do not obligate a firm total dollar amount or fixed quantity, but includes job orders, task orders, and delivery orders against such contracts]

PROCUREMENT ACTION AND PAYROLLS	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	July-Dec. 1972
Total military procurement	23,689	27,997	43,755	41,986	35,977	34,517	38,292	18,625
Department of the Army ¹	5,882	6,328	13,396	12,924	10,258	9,149	9,666	4,464
Department of the Navy.....	7,421	8,969	13,154	12,049	10,877	11,833	13,549	6,101
Department of the Air Force.....	10,386	9,658	11,847	11,780	10,706	9,995	11,281	5,710
Defense Supply Agency.....	(X)	3,042	5,358	5,233	4,136	3,540	3,796	2,350
With business firms for work in U.S. ²	21,302	25,281	39,487	37,331	31,192	30,208	33,007	15,740
Department of the Army ¹	4,911	5,475	11,821	11,140	8,899	7,541	8,076	3,434
Department of the Navy.....	6,746	8,333	12,068	10,874	9,808	10,791	11,656	5,482
Department of the Air Force.....	9,645	8,795	10,845	10,815	9,589	8,889	10,012	4,917
Defense Supply Agency.....	(X)	2,678	4,753	4,502	3,516	2,987	3,263	1,907
Advertised contract.....	2,978	4,660	4,784	4,391	3,860	3,459	3,624	1,839
Negotiated contract.....	18,324	20,621	34,703	32,940	27,332	26,749	29,383	13,901
Percent of total.....	86.0	81.6	87.9	88.2	87.6	88.5	89.0	88.3
With small business firms ³	3,440	4,943	7,268	6,516	5,254	4,940	5,753	2,557
Advertised.....	1,175	1,058	1,542	1,422	1,007	955	1,163	447
Negotiated.....	2,265	3,885	5,726	5,094	4,247	3,984	4,590	2,110
Intragovernmental ⁴	781	612	982	1,219	1,638	1,534	2,525	1,188
Educational and nonprofit institutions.....	380	738	772	760	740	702	751	511
For work outside U.S.	1,226	1,366	2,514	2,676	2,407	2,073	2,009	1,186

X Not applicable.

¹ Beginning 1965, includes defense agencies except Defense Supply Agency.

² Includes Puerto Rico and outlying areas.

³ Covers firms not dominant in their fields of operation and employing fewer than 1,000, 750, or 500 persons, depending on industry classification. For certain types of firms, other criteria are used, such as yearly gross sales.

⁴ 1960 includes interservice purchases; thereafter, covers only purchases from other Federal agencies and reimbursable purchases on behalf of foreign governments.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, *Military Prime Contract Awards and Subcontract Payments or Commitments*, annual.

No. 415. DEFENSE CONTRACT AWARDS AND PAYROLLS—STATES: 1970 AND 1972

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Data for contracts refer to awards made in fiscal year specified; expenditures relating to those awards may extend over several years. Payroll figures are estimates]

STATE	CONTRACT AWARDS ¹		PAYROLL ²		STATE	CONTRACT AWARDS ¹		PAYROLL ²	
	1970	1972	1970	1972		1970	1972	1970	1972
Total	33,570	36,283	19,945	22,662	Mo.....	898	1,744	387	441
Ala.....	316	295	421	458	Mont.....	25	214	56	68
Alaska.....	76	107	229	257	Nebr.....	73	77	126	155
Ariz.....	277	432	254	335	Nev.....	16	15	87	100
Ark.....	70	60	100	129	N.H.....	99	147	120	127
Calif.....	5,824	6,016	3,078	3,506	N.J.....	1,007	1,120	543	605
Colo.....	218	164	436	514	N. Mex.....	88	112	214	240
Conn.....	1,238	1,271	75	71	N. Y.....	3,076	3,524	424	442
Del.....	22	21	59	69	N.C.....	449	499	632	754
D.C.....	316	263	440	480	N. Dak.....	189	61	99	129
Fla.....	849	1,157	748	877	Ohio.....	1,006	1,009	538	574
Ga.....	949	738	821	788	Okla.....	152	144	538	551
Hawaii.....	109	96	371	520	Oreg.....	90	43	50	50
Idaho.....	11	8	42	52	Pa.....	1,174	1,122	726	768
Ill.....	721	580	593	584	R.I.....	94	104	133	199
Ind.....	906	795	210	230	S.C.....	124	104	465	574
Iowa.....	223	166	16	20	S. Dak.....	10	37	50	67
Kans.....	230	327	268	305	Tenn.....	399	397	148	164
Ky.....	57	75	345	420	Tex.....	2,774	2,492	1,730	1,993
La.....	299	243	259	295	Utah.....	162	139	276	324
Maine.....	56	49	57	74	Vt.....	44	37	5	6
Md.....	729	722	795	899	Va.....	634	1,022	1,503	1,806
Mass.....	1,200	1,441	348	366	Wash.....	384	989	556	555
Mich.....	563	468	218	241	W. Va.....	46	41	16	20
Minn.....	605	479	58	58	Wis.....	371	380	37	47
Miss.....	509	572	213	263	Wyo.....	15	19	33	42
					Undistr. ³	3,793	4,146	-	50

- Represents zero.

¹ Military awards for supplies, services, and construction. Net value of contracts of \$10,000 or more for work in each State and the District of Columbia (see also "Undistributed"). Figures reflect impact of prime-contracting on State distribution of defense work. Often the State in which a contractor is located is not the State in which the subcontracted work is done. See also headnote, table 414.

² Includes contracts of less than \$10,000, all contracts awarded for work performed in the U.S. possessions, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Trust Territories of the Pacific, and other areas subject to the complete sovereignty of the U.S., contracts which are in a classified location, and any intragovernmental contracts entered into overseas.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, *Prime Contract Awards by State*, June 1972.

No. 416. EMPLOYMENT—DEFENSE-RELATED AGENCIES COMPARED WITH TOTAL FEDERAL AND TOTAL UNITED STATES: 1960 TO 1972

[In thousands, except percent. Annual averages]

ITEM	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Total U.S. employment, incl. Armed Forces.....	68,290	73,812	77,818	79,455	81,408	81,815	81,936	84,151
Federal	4,944	5,262	6,402	6,516	6,512	6,116	5,673	5,264
Armed Forces.....	2,514	2,723	3,446	3,535	3,506	3,188	2,816	2,449
Civilian personnel ¹	2,430	2,539	2,956	2,981	3,006	2,928	2,857	2,815
Federal defense-related agencies, excl.								
Armed Forces	1,057	1,053	1,295	1,300	1,325	1,211	1,148	1,105
Percent of Federal civilian personnel.....	43.5	41.5	43.8	43.6	44.1	41.4	40.2	39.3
Department of Defense ¹	1,042	1,038	1,278	1,283	1,309	1,195	1,133	1,090
Other ²	15	15	17	17	16	16	15	15
Federal defense-related agencies, incl.								
Armed Forces	3,571	3,776	4,741	4,835	4,831	4,399	3,964	3,617
As percent of.....								
Total Federal, incl. Armed Forces.....	72.2	71.8	74.1	74.2	74.2	71.9	69.9	68.7
Total U.S., incl. Armed Forces.....	5.2	5.1	6.1	6.1	5.9	5.4	4.8	4.4

¹ Includes all direct employment by U.S. Government abroad regardless of citizenship. In June 1971, overseas employment was 189,000 (Dept. of Defense, 128,000) of whom more than two-thirds were foreign nationals.

² Atomic Energy Commission, Selective Service System, and Office of Emergency Preparedness.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly, and Civil Service Commission, unpublished data.

No. 417. EMPLOYMENT ATTRIBUTABLE TO DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD)
MILITARY EXPENDITURES, BY INDUSTRY SECTOR: 1965 TO 1970

[For years ending June 30. Covers wage and salary employees in the United States]

ITEM	Public and private employment ¹	Private business employment ²	Agriculture, forestry, fisheries	Mining	Construction	Manufacturing	Services
1965, total employment.....1,000..	69,291	54,088	4,616	634	3,120	17,610	28,108
DOD attributable employment ³1,000..	5,759	2,102	70	32	67	1,391	542
As percent of total employment.....	8.3	3.9	1.5	5.0	2.1	7.9	1.9
Percent by industry.....	(X)	100.0	3.3	1.5	3.2	66.2	25.8
1968, total employment.....1,000..	79,541	59,026	4,027	604	3,237	19,582	31,575
DOD attributable employment ³1,000..	7,828	3,217	102	37	58	2,141	880
As percent of total employment.....	10.2	5.5	2.5	6.1	1.8	10.9	2.8
Percent by industry.....	(X)	100.0	3.2	1.1	1.8	66.6	27.3
1969, total employment.....1,000..	78,670	60,769	3,894	611	3,288	20,035	32,940
DOD attributable employment ³1,000..	7,675	2,999	90	36	58	2,025	792
As percent of total employment.....	9.8	4.9	2.3	5.9	1.7	10.1	2.4
Percent by industry.....	(X)	100.0	3.0	1.2	1.9	67.4	26.5
1970, total employment.....1,000..	79,962	61,866	3,684	624	3,415	20,002	34,140
DOD attributable employment ³1,000..	7,085	2,589	67	31	44	1,742	704
As percent of total employment.....	8.9	4.2	1.8	5.0	1.3	8.7	2.1
Percent by industry.....	(X)	100.0	2.6	1.2	1.7	67.3	27.2

X Not applicable. ¹ Includes military forces; State, local, and Federal Govt.; and domestic workers.
² Excludes domestic workers and self-employed, except for farm labor.
³ Includes direct employment resulting from DOD purchases and indirect employment in industries supplying materials, parts, or services, the cost of which is incorporated into military purchases.

No. 418. CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT ATTRIBUTABLE TO DEFENSE EXPENDITURES: 1965, 1968, AND 1970

[In thousands. For years ending June 30]

OCCUPATION	1965	1968	1970	OCCUPATION	1965	1968	1970
Total ¹	3,079	4,345	3,687	Salesworkers.....	64	94	76
Professional workers.....	500	686	606	Craftsmen.....	629	865	749
Engineers ¹	157	222	194	Mechanics and repairmen.....	179	241	213
Technicians.....	103	143	126	Operatives.....	731	1,110	903
Accountants and auditors.....	30	43	37	Drivers and deliverymen.....	91	150	117
Natural scientists.....	29	40	36	Assemblers, metalwork.....	88	133	110
Managers.....	242	336	288	Laborers.....	148	203	172
Clerical workers.....	581	801	694	Service workers.....	119	162	141
				Farm workers.....	66	89	58

¹ Includes occupations not shown separately.

Source of tables 417 and 418: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Monthly Labor Review*, December 1971.

No. 419. DEFENSE PRODUCTS MANUFACTURES—SUMMARY: 1966 TO 1972

[In millions of dollars, except ratios. Shipments and new orders for calendar year; inventories as of December 31]

ITEM	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Shipments:							
Defense products industries ¹	34,002	41,397	46,268	46,061	41,788	37,457	41,110
Defense products ²	(NA)	(NA)	26,883	26,597	23,934	21,649	21,112
Inventories:							
Defense products industries ¹	8,458	11,338	13,313	13,004	13,223	12,525	13,076
Defense products ²	(NA)	(NA)	7,619	7,190	5,942	5,351	6,049
New orders:							
Defense products industries ¹	39,426	46,390	44,496	42,944	34,840	36,743	43,236
Defense products ²	(NA)	(NA)	³ 24,410	23,478	21,427	22,277	23,144
Ratio of inventories to shipments:⁴							
Defense products industries ¹	2.6	2.9	3.2	3.4	3.8	4.0	3.7
Defense products ²	(X)	(X)	3.2	3.4	3.3	2.9	3.2

NA Not available. X Not applicable. ¹ Defense products industries—based on reports for companies classified in the communication equipment, complete aircraft, aircraft parts, and ordnance industries. Thus, this series includes significant amounts of nondefense work in these industries and omits defense work performed in the shipbuilding industry. ² Defense products—based on separate reports on defense work filed by large defense contractors in the following industries: Ordnance, communications, complete aircraft, aircraft parts, and shipbuilding. Thus, this series differs from the defense products industries in that it includes defense activity in shipbuilding and excludes nondefense work in ordnance, communications, complete aircraft, and aircraft parts. ³ February—December only; comparable figure for shipments is 24,572. ⁴ Based on average inventories and average monthly shipments.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Manufacturers' Shipments, Inventories, and Orders: 1961-1970, and 1966-1978 revised, and Current Industrial Reports*, series M 3-1.

No. 420. DEFENSE-ORIENTED INDUSTRIES—SUMMARY: 1963 TO 1970

[Value in millions of dollars. For the most part, industries included are those shipping finished goods or components produced to military specifications; for detailed list, see source. Coverage varies; for 1970 covers approximately 6,454 establishments or over 85 percent of all shipments and receipts in these industries]

Standard industrial classification code	YEAR AND INDUSTRY	Em- ployees (1,000)	Value added by manu- facture	VALUE OF SHIPMENTS AND RECEIPTS		
				Total	Government ¹	Non- government
(X)	1963.....	1,933	22,326	79,626	37,364	42,263
(X)	1965.....	3,859	54,877	105,987	28,785	77,202
(X)	1969.....	4,651	75,994	150,747	41,242	109,506
(X)	1970, total.....	4,142	72,626	143,322	35,341	107,980
19	Ordnance, except complete guided missiles.....	166	2,200	4,442	3,751	691
28	Chemicals and allied products.....	92	2,472	4,312	1,075	3,238
2911	Petroleum refining.....	103	4,353	21,792	486	21,305
3069	Fabricated rubber products, n.e.c. ²	107	1,475	2,616	189	2,427
33	Primary metal industries.....	297	4,816	13,515	943	12,573
34	Fabricated metal products.....	255	4,055	7,328	474	6,854
35	Machinery, except electrical.....	700	12,600	23,012	1,696	21,316
36	Electrical equipment and supplies.....	1,199	18,329	29,767	8,125	21,642
37	Transportation equipment.....	921	15,755	26,857	17,272	9,585
38	Instruments and related products.....	270	5,950	8,925	853	8,072
(X)	Miscellaneous industries.....	33	622	756	508	248

X Not applicable. ¹ Comprises products shipped to, or receipts for work done for, Federal agencies, their contractors, subcontractors, and suppliers. ² N.e.c. means not elsewhere classified.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Manufactures, 1963* and *Current Industrial Reports*, series MA 175.

No. 421. CIVIL DEFENSE—FEDERAL MATCHING FUNDS UTILIZED, AND STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES: 1952 TO 1972

[In thousands of dollars. States and outlying areas are required to match Federal funds on an equal basis, except that for 1952 to 1957, matching ratio for Alaska was 70 percent Federal and 30 percent local]

ITEM	1952-1972, total	1952- 1961	1962- 1969	1970	1971	1972
Federal matching funds utilized¹.....	364,710	101,964	181,630	23,166	27,043	30,906
Emergency operating centers.....	50,984	5,382	34,684	1,928	4,557	4,434
Survival supplies, equip., and training.....	129,488	93,032	29,799	1,853	1,224	3,580
Personnel and administrative expense.....	184,238	3,550	117,147	19,386	21,263	22,893
State and local expenditures².....	964,432	169,946	562,324	75,057	73,603	83,502
State ²	316,752	71,334	165,639	29,708	29,667	20,404
Local ²	647,680	98,612	396,685	45,349	43,936	63,098

¹ Represents Federal matching fund payments made and outstanding obligations as of June 30, 1972, for civil defense grant programs. ² Includes funds from Federal Government.

Source: Defense Civil Preparedness Agency, unpublished data.

No. 422. FALLOUT SHELTERS—FACILITIES AND SPACES: 1963 TO 1972

[As of June 30. Includes Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands. Facility defined as any building, mine, or cave providing shelter space for 50 or more people and protection to extent that radiation would be reduced to at least $\frac{1}{40}$ of what it would be with no protection; space defined as area in a facility required to shelter 1 person. Minus sign denotes decrease]

ITEM	FACILITIES (1,000)					SPACES (millions)				
	1963-1972, total	1963-1969	1970	1971	1972	1963-1972 total	1963-1969	1970	1971	1972
Located.....	217	196	7	8	7	213	189	7	9	9
Licensed ¹	129	117	7	3	1	135	120	8	5	3
Marked ²	118	108	1	7	1	116	105	2	7	2
Stocked ³	106	98	6	2	-1	65	59	5	2	-

- Represents zero.

¹ Facility owner has signed fallout shelter license which permits use of facility as a public shelter.

² Official signs posted on facility. ³ Survival items placed in shelters.

Source: Defense Civil Preparedness Agency, *Annual Statistical Report*.

No. 423. MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY, CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES OF MILITARY AGENCIES, AND PAYROLL: 1950 TO 1972

[In thousands, except as indicated. Personnel as of December 31; payroll for years ending June 30. Excludes "indirect hire" civilians, i.e., foreign nationals rendering personal services to the military departments]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Total personnel	3,345	4,054	3,526	3,915	4,669	4,681	4,561	4,026	3,642	3,428
Military.....	2,857	2,887	2,494	2,857	3,398	3,408	3,298	2,874	2,519	2,348
Civilian ¹	988	1,167	1,032	1,057	1,271	1,273	1,263	1,152	1,123	1,082
Army	1,510	1,521	1,257	1,448	1,933	1,931	1,901	1,664	1,386	1,261
Military.....	² 1,077	² 1,084	877	1,075	1,463	1,468	1,432	1,234	966	862
Civilian.....	434	437	381	373	470	468	469	430	420	399
Air Force	746	1,262	1,117	1,134	1,207	1,198	1,164	1,056	1,047	981
Military.....	² 559	² 937	811	842	891	887	843	759	754	707
Civilian.....	186	326	307	292	317	311	322	297	293	274
Navy and Marine Corps	1,087	1,269	1,150	1,275	1,465	1,480	1,426	1,242	1,149	1,117
Military.....	721	867	806	940	1,044	1,068	1,024	832	799	777
Civilian.....	366	402	343	335	411	422	402	360	350	340
Total payroll bil. dol.....	7.5	14.0	15.2	18.1	23.1	25.3	27.5	30.2	30.2	31.4
Military..... bil. dol.....	4.6	9.2	9.4	11.0	14.4	15.9	17.3	18.9	18.6	19.2
Civilian..... bil. dol.....	2.9	4.8	5.8	7.1	8.7	9.4	10.2	11.3	11.6	12.2

¹ Includes personnel assigned to Office of Secretary of Defense, Organization of Joint Chiefs of Staff, and other defense activities, not shown separately. ² Represents "Command Strength."

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, *Selected Manpower Statistics*, annual, and *Selected Defense Department Economic Indicators*, monthly.

No. 424. SUMMARY OF MAJOR MILITARY FORCES: 1955 TO 1972

[As of June 30]

DESCRIPTION	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Department of the Army:								
Division-force equivalents.....	120	114	163 ^{1/2}	192 ^{1/2}	192 ^{1/2}	172 ^{1/2}	13	122 ^{1/2}
Maneuver battalions.....	202	(NA)	174	217	217	191	158	138
Air defense battalions.....	122	80 ^{1/2}	56 ^{1/2}	58 ^{1/2}	53	41	40 ^{1/2}	40
Special forces groups.....	-	7	7	7	7	6	5	4
Active aircraft.....	3,539	5,528	6,933	10,465	11,104	11,577	11,020	10,804
Department of the Navy:								
Active Fleet Ships.....	1,030	812	936	976	926	769	702	654
Combatant ships.....	768	615	674	725	681	575	523	510
Other ships.....	262	197	262	251	245	194	179	153
Tactical Air Squadrons (incl. Special Mission).....	121	103	91	110	114	109	100	103
Antisubmarine Air Squadrons ²	15	20	18	16	12	12	12	12
Rotary Wing Antisubmarine Squadrons.....	4	11	9	8	8	8	8	8
Marine divisions.....	3	3	3	4	4	3	3	3
Marine Aircraft Squadrons:								
Fixed-wing squadrons.....	30	34	33	33	33	33	33	34
Rotary-wing squadrons.....	12	15	19	24	25	24	23	24
Active aircraft.....	12,821	8,863	8,066	8,491	8,513	7,929	7,318	6,752
Operating.....	9,761	6,759	6,620	6,962	6,984	6,523	6,817	5,658
Logistical support.....	3,060	2,104	1,436	1,529	1,529	1,401	1,001	1,094
Department of the Air Force:								
Inter-Continental Ballistic Missile launchers.....	-	5	854	1,054	1,054	1,054	1,054	1,054
Selected squadrons.....	³ 108	298	219	208	192	169	149	140
Strategic bomber.....	46	140	63	440	436	31	33	30
Air defense.....	29	65	30	24	19	14	11	9
Tactical (excl. air-lift).....	33	93	117	144	136	124	105	101
Active aircraft.....	23,694	18,712	14,881	15,327	15,213	14,725	14,360	13,791
Operating.....	21,398	16,567	13,100	13,666	13,451	12,882	12,494	12,190
Nonoperating.....	2,296	2,145	1,781	1,661	1,762	1,843	1,866	1,601

- Represents zero. NA Not available.
¹ Represents divisions. ² Beginning 1960, reorganized into carrier antisubmarine air groups.
³ Represents wings. ⁴ Excludes B-52D's operating in Southeast Asia (not formed as units) as follows: 10 aircraft in 1967, 30 in 1968, and 60 in 1969.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, *Annual Report of the Secretary of Defense*, and unpublished data.

NO. 425. MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY, BY SERVICE: 1950 TO 1973

[In thousands. As of June 30. Includes National Guard, Reserve, and retired Regular personnel on extended or continuous active duty; excludes Coast Guard. Warrant officers and flight officers included under officers; military cadets, Naval Academy midshipmen, Air Force Academy cadets, and other officer candidates under enlisted personnel. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series Y 763-775]

BRANCH OF SERVICE	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973 est.
Both sexes, total.....	1,460	2,935	2,476	2,653	3,377	3,547	3,459	3,066	2,714	2,322	2,288
Female, total.....	22	36	32	31	35	38	40	41	43	45	56
Army.....	593	1,109	873	968	1,442	1,570	1,512	1,322	1,124	810	825
Officers.....	73	122	101	112	143	166	172	166	149	120	118
Enlisted.....	521	987	772	857	1,299	1,404	1,340	1,156	975	690	707
Navy.....	382	661	618	671	751	765	776	692	623	588	574
Officers.....	45	75	70	78	82	85	85	81	74	73	71
Enlisted.....	337	586	548	593	670	680	691	612	549	515	503
Marine Corps.....	74	205	171	190	285	307	310	260	212	198	197
Officers.....	7	18	16	17	24	25	26	25	22	20	19
Enlisted.....	67	187	154	173	262	283	284	235	190	178	178
Air Force.....	411	960	815	824	897	905	862	791	755	726	692
Officers.....	57	137	130	131	135	140	135	130	126	121	115
Enlisted.....	354	823	685	692	762	765	727	662	629	605	577

Source: 1950-1960, U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, semiannual reports and unpublished data; beginning 1966, U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *The Budget of the United States Government*, annual.

NO. 426. MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY, BY LOCATION: 1960 TO 1972

[In thousands. As of December 31]

YEAR	TOTAL			UNITED STATES ¹			FOREIGN COUNTRIES		
	Total	Shore-based ¹	Naval afloat ²	Total	Shore-based ¹	Naval afloat ²	Total	Shore-based ¹	Naval afloat ²
1960.....	2,494	2,209	285	1,861	1,661	200	633	548	85
1965.....	2,857	2,517	340	2,004	1,789	215	853	728	125
1968.....	3,408	3,105	303	2,237	2,037	200	1,171	1,068	103
1969.....	3,298	3,008	290	2,209	2,012	197	1,088	996	92
1970.....	2,874	2,627	247	1,987	1,807	180	888	820	67
1971.....	2,519	2,290	229	1,846	1,677	169	673	613	60
1972.....	2,348	2,109	239	1,748	1,615	133	608	496	112

¹ Includes Navy personnel temporarily shore-based.

² Navy and Marine Corps.

³ Includes outlying areas, primarily Puerto Rico, Guam, and Panama Canal Zone.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, *Selected Manpower Statistics*, annual.

NO. 427. U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL IN ASIA, BY COUNTRY: 1950 TO 1972

COUNTRY	U.S. TROOP LEVELS					MILITARY DEPENDENTS	
	1950	1958	February 1971	June 30, 1971 ¹	Sept. 30, 1972	1970	1972
Total.....	146,511	163,000	544,800	458,600	208,000	100,966	83,900
China (Taiwan).....	11	12,000	9,000	9,000	8,000	6,000	6,000
Japan.....	115,000	58,000	38,000	27,000	21,000	41,000	29,600
Ryukyu Islands.....	21,000	29,000	50,000	45,000	41,000	25,000	23,800
Philippines.....	10,000	12,000	24,000	18,400	16,000	21,200	17,600
South Korea.....	500	25,000	52,000	43,000	42,000	3,566	2,200
South Vietnam.....	-	(¹)	335,800	284,000	35,000	-	-
Thailand.....	-	-	36,000	32,200	45,000	4,200	4,700

- Represents zero. ¹ U.S. military advisory presence between 1954 and 1960 averaged 650 men; the first ground combat forces (about 1,000-1,200 men) arrived in Mar. 1965.

Source: 1950 to 1971, Congressional Quarterly Inc., Washington, D.C., *Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report*, vol. XXIX No. 7, Feb. 12, 1971, (copyright); 1972, U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, release.

No. 428. VIETNAM CONFLICT—U.S. MILITARY FORCES IN VIETNAM AND CASUALTIES INCURRED: 1961 TO 1973

[As of December 31, except as indicated]

ITEM	1961-1972, total	1961-1965 ¹	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973, Mar. 31 (prel)
Military forces, total	(X)	184,300	385,300	485,600	536,100	475,200	334,600	156,800	24,200	206
Army	(X)	116,800	239,400	319,500	359,800	331,100	249,600	119,700	13,800	29
Navy ²	(X)	8,400	23,300	31,700	36,100	30,200	16,700	7,600	1,500	6
Marine Corps	(X)	38,200	69,200	78,000	81,400	55,100	25,100	600	1,200	³ 159
Air Force	(X)	20,600	52,900	55,900	58,400	58,400	43,100	28,800	7,600	12
Coast Guard	(X)	300	500	500	400	400	100	100	100	-
Battle deaths⁴	45,929	1,636	5,008	9,378	14,592	9,414	4,221	1,380	300	30
Inductees (draftees)	15,402	219	1,059	3,150	4,902	3,809	1,797	449	17	-
Percent of total deaths	34	13	21	34	34	40	43	33	6	-
Volunteers	30,527	1,417	3,949	6,228	9,690	5,605	2,424	931	283	30
Percent of total deaths	66	87	79	66	66	60	57	67	94	100
Killed	38,434	1,302	4,122	7,492	12,829	8,126	3,488	1,087	193	11
Died of wounds	5,160	118	576	978	1,594	1,164	552	160	23	3
Died while missing	2,314	218	307	904	368	118	184	132	83	16
Died while captured	21	3	3	4	1	6	2	1	1	-
Wounded, nonfatal⁴										
Hospital care required	153,291	4,091	16,526	32,371	46,799	32,940	15,211	4,767	587	21
Not required	150,307	3,554	13,567	29,654	46,021	37,276	15,432	4,169	634	34

 - Represents zero. x Not applicable. ¹ Figures for military forces are for 1965 only.

² Excludes personnel on ships off Vietnam's shores. ³ Includes 156 embassy guards.

⁴ Represents casualties from enemy action. Deaths exclude servicemen who died in accidents or from disease.

 Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, *Selected Manpower Statistics*, annual, and unpublished data.

No. 429. U.S. MILITARY FORCES IN SOUTHEAST ASIA—PRISONERS OF WAR AND MISSING IN ACTION: 1964 TO 1972

YEAR	Total	Missing	Captured	ITEM	TOTAL, AS OF DEC. 30, 1972		
					Total	Missing	Captured
1964	7	4	3	Total	1,916	1,339	577
1965	128	54	74	By country:			
1966	301	204	97	North Vietnam	968	523	463
1967	405	226	179	South Vietnam	606	498	108
				Laos	324	318	6
1968	385	291	94	By service:			
1969	189	174	15	Army	442	356	86
1970	98	85	13	Navy	301	134	167
1971	82	69	13	Marine Corps	136	110	26
1972	321	232	89	Air Force	1,037	739	298

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, unpublished data.

No. 430. MILITARY PERSONNEL—DESERTION AND ABSENT-WITHOUT-AUTHORITY, RATES: 1944 TO 1972

[Rate per 1,000 men on duty. For years ending June 30, except as noted]

ITEM	DESERTION ¹					ABSENT WITHOUT AUTHORITY ²				
	All serv-ices	Army	Marine Corps	Navy	Air Force	All serv-ices	Army	Marine Corps	Navy	Air Force
World War II:										
1944	(NA)	³ 63.0	6.9	³ 3.0	(⁴)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1945	(NA)	³ 45.2	5.4	³ 3.5	(⁴)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Korean conflict:										
1951	(NA)	³ 14.3	10.1	3.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	28.4	(NA)
1952	(NA)	22.0	19.7	6.2	(NA)	(NA)	181.0	(NA)	31.9	62.0
1953	(NA)	22.3	29.6	8.7	(NA)	(NA)	158.0	(NA)	36.3	58.4
1954	(NA)	15.7	(NA)	6.9	(NA)	(NA)	115.3	(NA)	37.6	38.3
Vietnam:										
1965	(NA)	15.7	18.8	6.7	0.4	(NA)	60.1	(NA)	26.8	2.9
1966	(NA)	14.7	16.1	9.1	0.4	(NA)	57.2	(NA)	29.2	3.3
1967	13.2	21.4	26.8	9.7	0.4	46.8	(NA)	(NA)	22.4	3.6
1968	15.7	29.1	30.7	8.5	0.4	38.5	89.7	(NA)	14.4	3.6
1969	21.1	42.4	40.2	7.3	0.6	46.9	112.3	(NA)	13.5	4.4
1970	25.8	52.3	59.6	9.9	0.8	66.3	132.5	174.3	17.5	5.9
1971	33.9	73.5	56.2	11.1	1.5	84.0	176.9	166.6	19.0	9.4
1972	27.5	62.0	65.3	8.8	2.8	74.9	166.4	170.0	18.3	17.2

 NA Not available. ¹ Absent without authority for more than 30 days.

² Absent without authority for 30 days or less. ³ Calendar year. ⁴ Included with Army.

 Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, *Selected Manpower Statistics*, annual, and unpublished data.

No. 431. NEGRO MEN IN THE ARMED FORCES: 1965 TO 1972

[In thousands, except percent. As of December 31]

YEAR AND ITEM	Total	Offi- cers ¹	En- listed men	PARTICIPATION IN VIETNAM ²					Vietnam battle deaths since 1961
				Total	Army	Navy ³	Marine Corps	Air Force	
1965, Armed Forces.....	2,843	338	2,505	184	117	8	38	21	(z)
Negro.....	269	6	263	22	17	(z)	4	1	
Percent of total.....	9.5	1.9	10.5	12.0	14.5	5.1	10.5	4.8	
1966, Armed Forces.....	3,322	362	2,960	385	239	24	69	53	14.6
Negro.....	303	7	296	41	30	1	5	5	7
Percent of total.....	9.1	1.9	10.0	10.6	12.6	5.4	8.0	10.3	16.0
1967, Armed Forces.....	3,384	402	2,982	486	320	32	78	66	16
Negro.....	303	8	295	48	35	1	6	6	2
Percent of total.....	8.9	2.1	9.9	9.8	11.1	4.7	8.2	10.5	14.1
1968, Armed Forces.....	3,395	418	2,977	848	383	252	157	56	31
Negro.....	313	9	304	75	42	13	14	6	4
Percent of total.....	9.2	2.1	10.2	8.8	11.1	5.0	8.8	10.0	13.5
1969, Armed Forces.....	3,285	408	2,877	453	235	91	60	67	40
Negro.....	286	9	277	40	21	5	7	7	5
Percent of total.....	8.7	2.1	9.6	8.9	9.2	5.2	12.3	10.1	12.9
1970, Armed Forces.....	2,861	389	2,472	378	227	53	40	58	44
Negro.....	279	8	271	43	29	3	3	8	6
Percent of total.....	9.8	2.2	11.0	11.5	12.7	5.1	8.9	14.4	12.5
1971, Armed Forces.....	2,506	359	2,147	237	109	88	5	35	45
Negro.....	267	8	259	23	13	4	1	5	6
Percent of total.....	10.7	2.3	12.1	9.5	11.7	4.9	12.8	18.7	12.4
1972, Armed Forces ⁴	2,835	329	2,006	128	13	97	5	13	46
Negro.....	278	8	270	11	2	7	(z)	2	6
Percent of total.....	11.9	2.4	13.5	8.7	12.4	7.5	8.8	13.9	12.3

Z. Less than 500. ¹ Includes warrant officers. ² Beginning 1968, includes offshore. ³ Includes Coast Guard. ⁴ Preliminary.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, unpublished data.

No. 432. COAST GUARD PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY: 1950 TO 1972

[As of June 30]

YEAR	Total	Officers	Cadets	Enlisted	YEAR	Total	Officers	Cadets	Enlisted
1950.....	23,190	2,906	296	19,988	1969.....	39,304	5,638	963	32,703
1955.....	23,607	3,520	533	24,554	1970.....	37,689	5,512	653	31,524
1960.....	30,616	4,020	405	26,191	1971.....	38,057	5,754	684	31,619
1965.....	31,776	4,476	440	26,860	1972.....	37,664	5,770	888	30,997

Source: 1950-1965, U.S. Dept. of the Treasury, *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances*; thereafter, U.S. Dept. of Transportation, *Annual Report of the Secretary of Transportation*.

No. 433. ENLISTED MILITARY PERSONNEL PROCUREMENT: 1960 TO 1972

[In thousands. For years ending June 30]

BRANCH OF SERVICE	1960	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Total.....	591	666	757	702	1,162	1,035	1,124	1,064	872	804	632
Inductions.....	90	74	151	103	340	299	340	265	207	156	27
Percent of total.....	15.2	11.1	19.9	14.7	29.3	28.9	30.2	24.9	23.7	19.4	4.3
First enlistments.....	324	328	345	318	548	483	513	554	423	396	396
Reenlistments.....	152	218	229	247	223	202	203	208	213	221	184
Reserves to active duty ¹	25	45	32	34	51	50	69	37	28	31	25
Army ²	260	270	361	294	573	576	637	539	472	414	239
Inductions.....	90	74	151	102	318	299	334	254	199	156	27
First enlistments.....	102	112	116	102	170	190	199	201	177	158	160
Reenlistments.....	64	83	93	89	84	84	85	78	93	98	49
Navy ^{2,1}	148	169	169	170	223	188	195	212	164	146	153
First enlistments.....	91	85	95	94	143	161	123	147	100	79	89
Reenlistments.....	37	53	45	44	42	44	39	37	41	41	43
Marine Corps ^{2,1}	50	42	52	46	113	85	111	107	87	71	67
First enlistments.....	41	28	39	34	69	71	93	84	68	59	56
Reenlistments.....	9	12	12	11	11	9	9	10	8	10	11
Air Force ²	133	135	174	192	253	186	182	206	148	173	173
First enlistments.....	90	102	95	88	166	121	98	122	78	101	91
Reenlistments.....	43	71	79	104	87	65	69	83	70	72	81

¹ Includes National Guard and involuntary calls to active duty. ² Includes Reserves to active duty, not shown separately. ³ For some years, includes inductions not shown separately, as follows: Navy, 1966, 3,000; Marine Corps: 1966, 20,000; 1963, 5,000; 1969, 11,000; 1970, 8,000; 1971, 131; 1972, 19.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, *Selected Manpower Statistics*, annual.

No. 434. ARMED FORCES PERSONNEL—SUMMARY OF MAJOR CONFLICTS

[For Revolutionary War, number of personnel serving not known, but estimates range from 184,000 to 250,000; for War of 1812, 286,730 served; for Mexican War, 78,718 served. Dates of the major conflicts may differ from those specified in various laws providing benefits for veterans. See table 428 for data on Vietnam conflict. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957, series Y 715-762*]

ITEM AND BRANCH OF SERVICE	Civil War ¹	Spanish-American War	World War I	World War II	Korean conflict
Personnel serving.....	2,213,363	306,760	4,743,826	16,353,659	5,764,143
Army.....	2,128,948	4,280,564	4,057,101	11,260,000	2,834,000
Navy.....	84,415	22,875	599,051	4,183,466	1,177,000
Marines.....		3,321	78,839	669,100	424,000
Air Force ²	(X)	(X)	(³)	(⁴)	1,285,000
Coast Guard ⁵	(X)	(X)	8,835	241,093	44,143
Average duration of service..... months.....	20	8	12	33	19
Officers..... months.....	(NA)	8	14	39	24
Enlisted..... months.....	(NA)	8	12	33	18
Overseas service:					
Personnel serving..... percent.....	(NA)	8 29	53	73	9 56
Army..... percent.....	(X)	29	52	75	66
Navy..... percent.....	(NA)	(NA)	60	87	19 19
Marines..... percent.....	66	56	57	71	39
Air Force ² percent.....	(X)	(X)	(⁶)	(⁷)	39
Average duration ¹¹ months.....	(NA)	1.5	5.5	16.2	13.4
Army..... months.....	(X)	¹² 1.5	5.5	16.0	12.5
Navy..... months.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Marines..... months.....	(NA)	3.3	5.7	18.8	13.0
Air Force ² months.....	(X)	(X)	(⁸)	(⁹)	17.0
Casualties: ¹³					
Battle deaths.....	140,414	385	53,402	291,557	33,629
Army.....	138,154	¹² 369	¹⁴ 50,510	234,874	27,704
Navy.....	2,112	¹⁵ 10	431	38,950	458
Marines.....	148	6	¹⁶ 2,461	19,733	4,267
Air Force ²	(X)	(X)	(⁸)	(⁹)	1,200
Wounds not mortal.....	281,881	1,662	204,002	670,846	103,284
Army.....	280,040	1,594	¹⁴ 193,663	565,861	77,596
Navy.....	1,710	47	819	¹⁶ 37,778	1,576
Marines.....	131	21	¹⁴ 9,520	67,207	23,744
Air Force ²	(X)	(X)	(⁸)	(⁹)	368
Enlisted personnel:					
Occupation groupings..... percent.....	¹⁷ 100.00	¹⁸ 100.00	¹⁹ 100.00	²⁰ 100.00	²¹ 100.00
Technical and scientific..... percent.....	0.15	0.52	3.66	10.4	12.7
Administrative and clerical..... percent.....	0.73	3.13	7.99	12.6	18.1
Mechanics and repairmen..... percent.....	0.10	0.95	8.49	16.6	15.3
Craftsmen..... percent.....	0.50	0.14	13.03	5.9	4.7
Service workers..... percent.....	2.41	6.49	12.52	9.6	12.4
Operatives and laborers..... percent.....	2.91	2.18	20.20	6.1	6.5
Military-type occupations not elsewhere classified..... percent.....	93.20	86.59	34.11	38.8	30.3
Draftees:					
Classified.....	776,800	(X)	24,234,000	36,677,000	9,123,000
Examined.....	522,000	(X)	3,764,000	17,954,500	3,685,300
Rejected.....	160,200	(X)	802,518	6,419,700	1,188,600
Inducted.....	46,300	(X)	2,820,000	10,022,000	1,560,000

NA Not available. X Not applicable.

¹ Union forces only. Estimates of the number serving in the Confederate forces range from 600,000 to 1,500,000.
² Covers period Dec. 1, 1941, to Dec. 31, 1946. ³ Covers period June 25, 1950, to July 27, 1953.
⁴ Covers period Apr. 21 to Aug. 13, 1898. ⁵ Originally organized in 1907. Established as Air Force under the Armed Services Unification Act of 1947. For World War I, known as Aviation Service and included in data for Army; for World War II, known as Army Air Forces and included in data for Army. ⁶ Included in Army.
⁷ Established Jan. 28, 1915. ⁸ Based on Army and Marines only. ⁹ Excludes Navy. See footnote 10.
¹⁰ Covers period July 1950 through January 1955. Represents Far East area only. ¹¹ During hostilities only.
¹² Covers war personnel who departed from continental United States through December 1898.
¹³ For periods covered, see footnotes 2, 3, 4, and 10. ¹⁴ Includes gassed in action. Army data include casualties in northern Russia to Aug. 25, 1919, and in Siberia to Apr. 1, 1920. Marine data represent casualties in Europe only. ¹⁵ Excludes personnel lost in sinking of the *Maine*, which occurred 2 months before hostilities.
¹⁶ Includes casualties incurred in October 1941, due to hostile action.
¹⁷ Covers only Army personnel base of 1,908,800. ¹⁸ Covers only Army personnel base of 3,665,500.
¹⁹ Covers only Army personnel base of 246,410. ²⁰ Covers all services base of 4,428,939.
²¹ Covers all services base of 9,370,986.

Source: The President's Commission on Veterans' Pensions, *Veterans' Benefits in the United States*, vol. I, 1958; and U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, unpublished data.

No. 435. MILITARY RESERVE PERSONNEL NOT ON ACTIVE DUTY: 1960 TO 1972

[In thousands. As of June 30]

BRANCH OF SERVICE	1960		1965		1970		1971		1972	
	Total	Paid ¹ training	Total	Paid ¹ training	Total	Paid ¹ training	Total	Paid ¹ training	Total	Paid ¹ training
Total	4,147	997	2,576	932	3,639	987	3,904	978	3,711	925
Army	2,625	703	1,515	641	2,221	670	2,436	665	2,392	623
Army National Guard.....	498	402	385	379	410	409	402	388	388	388
Army Reserve.....	2,217	301	1,129	262	1,811	261	2,033	263	2,004	235
Navy	931	165	602	169	808	177	839	177	750	165
Naval Reserve.....	672	120	468	123	574	128	668	130	504	124
Marine Corps Reserve.....	258	45	134	46	234	49	271	47	246	41
Air Force	592	129	460	123	610	140	629	136	569	137
Air National Guard.....	71	71	76	76	90	90	86	86	89	89
Air Force Reserve.....	521	58	384	46	520	50	543	50	480	48

¹ Comprises reserves in drill pay status prior to 1960 plus reserves in active duty basic training for other years.Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, *Annual Report of the Secretary of Defense*.

No. 436. RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS—ENROLLMENT: 1960 TO 1972

[In thousands. For May, end of school year]

BRANCH OF SERVICE	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Senior ROTC, total	230	231	216	196	175	123	92	73
Army.....	133	142	152	141	125	87	63	45
Navy.....	10	7	9	9	8	5	7	7
Air Force.....	87	82	56	45	41	28	23	21
Junior ROTC, total ¹	87	88	95	111	122	126	124	121

¹ Consists of high schools, academies, junior colleges, and National Defense Cadet Corps Schools; beginning 1967, includes enrollment in Army, Navy, Marine Corps, and Air Force Junior ROTC, and in National Defense Cadet Corps.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, unpublished data.

No. 437. NATIONAL GUARD—ARMY AND AIR, STATES AND PUERTO RICO: 1972

[As of June 30]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Officers and enlisted personnel ¹	Federal funds obligated ² (mil. dol.)	STATE OR OTHER AREA	Officers and enlisted personnel ¹	Federal funds obligated ² (mil. dol.)	STATE OR OTHER AREA	Officers and enlisted personnel ¹	Federal funds obligated ² (mil. dol.)
Total	476,776	1,516.4	Ky.....	6,033	10.3	Okla.....	10,544	15.5
Ala.....	19,197	28.4	La.....	8,780	12.8	Oreg.....	7,156	13.3
Alaska.....	2,379	8.8	Maine.....	4,219	8.8	Pa.....	20,595	32.5
Ariz.....	4,741	13.6	Md.....	7,399	13.9	R.I.....	4,023	8.1
Ark.....	10,262	15.4	Mass.....	15,906	23.2	S.C.....	10,289	14.6
Calif.....	24,335	50.2	Mich.....	12,291	31.3	S. Dak.....	4,299	8.4
Colo.....	4,327	12.6	Minn.....	10,874	18.4	Tenn.....	13,722	22.8
Conn.....	6,135	11.2	Miss.....	12,568	24.8	Tex.....	19,208	34.0
Del.....	3,343	8.3	Mo.....	11,306	19.9	Utah.....	6,092	9.8
D.C.....	4,741	13.6	Mont.....	3,575	7.6	Vt.....	3,437	7.5
Fla.....	2,871	10.3	Nebr.....	4,515	10.5	Va.....	8,455	16.2
Ga.....	8,840	13.9	Nev.....	2,018	5.2	Wash.....	6,890	17.7
Hawaii.....	12,327	21.7	N.H.....	2,881	6.6	W. Va.....	4,738	9.9
Idaho.....	4,274	10.8	N.J.....	15,786	28.4	Wis.....	10,997	19.1
Ill.....	14,616	23.8	N. Mex.....	4,293	7.9	Wyo.....	2,198	5.6
Ind.....	11,533	18.7	N.Y.....	27,517	44.4	Undis-tributed.....	(X)	644.6
Iowa.....	9,770	16.9	N.C.....	11,651	15.5			
Kans.....	7,926	14.3	N. Dak.....	3,438	8.5			
			Ohio.....	18,870	34.2	P.R.....	8,480	12.7

X Not applicable. ¹ See footnote 1, table 438. ² See footnote 2, table 438.Source: U.S. National Guard Bureau, *Annual Report of the Chief, National Guard Bureau*, and unpublished data.

No. 438. NATIONAL GUARD—SUMMARY: 1950 TO 1972

[Personnel in thousands; money figures in millions of dollars. As of June 30. Includes Puerto Rico]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972
Army National Guard:								
Units.....	4,863	5,205	4,386	3,999	3,038	3,052	3,058	3,235
Armories and facilities.....	2,893	3,419	3,829	3,906	3,825	4,000	5,223	5,023
Personnel (officers and enlisted) ¹	325	368	402	379	389	409	402	387
Federal funds obligated ²	205	239	400	464	612	752	777	929
Value of equipment.....	1,264	(NA)	1,500	1,478	1,600	1,600	1,800	2,400
Air National Guard:								
Units.....	516	572	546	728	858	958	985	1,014
Bases and facilities.....	101	152	138	136	140	140	145	152
Personnel (officers and enlisted) ¹	45	61	71	76	83	90	86	89
Federal funds obligated ²	(NA)	164	233	321	383	467	515	587

NA. Not available. ¹ Excludes Guardsmen on active duty except those undergoing basic training.² Includes personnel, operations, maintenance, and military construction.Source: U.S. National Guard Bureau, *Annual Report of the Chief, National Guard Bureau*, and unpublished data.

No. 439. MILITARY ANNUAL PAY RATES: 1960 TO 1973

[In dollars. As of June 30. Based on weighted averages. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 757-762]

ITEM	BASIC PAY						BASIC PAY PLUS ALLOWANCES ²					
	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973 ¹	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973 ¹
Current dollars:												
All personnel.....	2,500	2,900	4,200	4,400	5,000	6,000	3,700	4,400	5,800	6,400	7,300	8,000
Officers.....	6,000	7,100	9,900	10,700	11,400	12,000	3,700	9,800	13,000	14,000	15,000	16,000
Enlisted.....	2,000	2,300	3,400	3,400	4,500	5,000	3,000	3,600	4,700	5,300	6,000	6,700
Constant dollars (1967 base): ³												
All personnel.....	2,800	3,100	3,600	3,600	4,000	4,800	4,200	4,600	5,000	5,300	5,800	6,400
Officers.....	6,700	7,500	8,500	8,800	9,100	9,800	9,800	10,300	11,000	11,500	12,000	12,700
Enlisted.....	2,300	2,400	2,900	2,800	3,600	4,000	3,400	3,800	4,100	4,400	4,800	5,300

¹ Estimate. ² Data not strictly comparable from year to year due to changes in coverage of allowances.³ Computed by Bureau of the Census: Current dollars divided by consumer price index on 1967 base.

Source: 1960, U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary (based on the President's 1960 budget estimate); thereafter, U.S. Office of Management and Budget, unpublished data.

No. 440. MONTHLY RATES OF MILITARY BASIC PAY: 1963 TO 1973

Pay grade	TITLE	Years of service ¹	July 1963	July 1967	January 1972	January 1973	PERCENTAGE INCREASE	
							July 1967— Jan. 1973	July 1963— Jan. 1973
E-1	Recruit (under 4 months).....	0-2	78.00	90.60	288.00	307.20	239.1	293.8
E-2	Private.....	0-2	85.00	100.50	320.70	342.30	240.6	302.7
E-3	Private 1st class.....	0-2	99.37	121.80	353.60	355.80	192.1	258.1
E-4	Corporal.....	2-3	150.00	211.50	366.00	390.60	84.7	160.4
E-5	Sergeant.....	4-6	205.00	270.00	429.30	458.10	69.7	123.5
E-6	Staff Sergeant.....	14-16	275.00	369.60	587.70	627.00	69.6	128.0
E-7	Sergeant 1st Class.....	18-20	340.00	434.40	690.60	736.80	69.6	116.7
E-8	Master Sergeant.....	20-22	370.00	499.20	793.50	846.60	69.6	128.8
E-9	Sergeant Major.....	22-26	440.00	599.10	952.80	1,016.40	69.7	131.0
W-1	Warrant Officer.....	10-12	334.00	420.30	667.80	712.50	69.5	113.3
W-2	Chief Warrant.....	16-18	393.00	510.30	811.20	865.50	60.6	120.2
W-3	Chief Warrant.....	20-22	470.00	605.70	962.70	1,027.20	69.6	118.6
W-4	Chief Warrant.....	26-30	575.00	767.70	1,219.80	1,301.40	69.5	126.3
O-1	2nd Lieutenant.....	0-2	222.30	303.90	530.70	566.10	86.3	154.7
O-2	1st Lieutenant.....	2-3	291.00	420.30	667.80	712.50	69.5	144.8
O-3	Captain.....	6-8	440.00	611.10	971.40	1,036.50	69.6	135.6
O-4	Major.....	14-16	570.00	773.70	1,230.00	1,312.20	69.6	130.2
O-5	Lieutenant Colonel.....	20-22	745.00	958.50	1,523.70	1,625.70	69.6	118.2
O-6	Colonel.....	26-30	985.00	1,216.50	1,933.20	2,062.50	69.5	109.4
O-7	Brigadier General.....	26-30	1,175.00	1,384.80	2,200.50	2,347.80	69.5	99.8
O-8	Major General.....	26-30	1,350.00	1,592.40	2,531.10	2,700.30	69.6	100.0
O-9	Lieutenant General.....	26-30	1,600.00	1,765.10	2,807.10	2,994.90	69.6	99.7
O-10	General.....	26-30	1,700.00	2,001.60	3,000.00	3,000.00	49.9	76.5

¹ Longevity pay step of typical military member. ² Statutory limitation.Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Comptroller, *The Economics of Defense Spending, A Look at the Realities*, July, 1972.

No. 441. CLASSIFICATION OF SELECTIVE SERVICE REGISTRANTS: 1965 TO 1972

[Number in thousands. As of December 31. Includes Puerto Rico and outlying areas]

CLASSIFICATION STATUS OF REGISTRANTS, 18½ TO 26 YEARS OLD	NUMBER				PERCENT			
	1965	1970	1971	1972	1965	1970	1971	1972
Total	17,967	22,705	16,098	15,012	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Available for military service (I-A and I-A-O).....	1,485	2,596	3,601	514	8.3	11.4	22.4	3.4
Holding classification (I-B).....	(X)	(X)	140	6,929	(X)	(X)	0.9	46.1
Conscientious objectors available for alternate service in lieu of induction (I-O).....	11	28	37	10	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
Fulfilling military obligation.....	3,166	3,504	2,356	2,222	17.5	15.4	14.7	14.8
Inducted, enlisted, or commissioned (I-C) ¹	2,032	2,559	1,603	1,284	11.2	11.3	10.0	8.5
Reserve, National Guard, ROTC, etc. (I-D).....	1,131	985	740	928	6.3	4.3	4.6	6.2
Conscientious objectors performing civilian work in lieu of induction (I-W).....	3	10	13	10	(Z)	(Z)	0.1	0.1
Completed military obligation (IV-A, I-W, IV-W).....	2,399	3,801	2,825	2,010	13.4	16.7	17.5	13.4
Deferred.....	5,829	6,151	2,400	393	32.4	27.1	14.9	2.6
Student (I-S, II-S, II-D).....	2,212	1,746	1,113	198	12.3	7.7	6.9	1.3
Fatherhood or hardship (III-A).....	3,376	4,027	1,133	172	18.8	17.7	7.0	1.1
Other (II-A, II-C, IV-B).....	241	378	154	23	1.3	1.7	1.0	0.2
Exempted.....	104	130	97	36	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.3
Aliens (IV-C).....	11	20	14	11	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Ministers of religion and divinity students (IV-D).....	93	110	82	12	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.1
Registrant exempted from service during peace (sole surviving son) (IV-G).....	(X)	(X)	1	13	(X)	(X)	(Z)	0.1
Disqualified for military service.....	4,640	5,959	3,630	2,888	25.8	26.3	22.5	19.2
Not qualified for any military service (IV-F).....	2,474	2,234	1,191	2,848	13.7	9.9	7.4	18.9
Qualified only in war or national emergency (I-Y).....	2,166	3,725	2,439	40	12.1	16.4	15.2	0.3
Unclassified.....	334	536	1,012	10	1.9	2.4	6.3	0.1

X Not applicable. Z Less than 0.05 percent. ¹ Includes reserves.

Source: U.S. Selective Service System, National Headquarters, unpublished data.

No. 442. STATUS OF SELECTIVE SERVICE DRAFTEES EXAMINED FOR MILITARY SERVICE, 1950 TO 1972, AND BY RACE, 1972

[Number in thousands. Includes Puerto Rico, Guam, Mariana Islands, and Virgin Islands. Based on results of preinduction examinations]

STATUS	1950-1972 ¹		1971		1972					
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number			Percent		
					Total	White	Negro and other	Total	White	Negro and other
Examined	16,312	100.0	596	100.0	471	422	49	100.0	100.0	100.0
Found acceptable.....	9,594	58.8	301	50.5	247	229	18	52.5	54.3	37.4
Disqualified.....	6,718	41.2	295	49.5	224	193	31	47.5	45.7	62.6
Medically disqualified only.....	3,907	24.0	242	40.4	167	158	9	35.4	37.5	17.6
Failed mental requirements only.....	2,225	13.6	31	5.4	35	20	15	7.4	4.6	31.8
Failed mental test only ²	1,744	10.7	25	4.3	19	10	9	4.1	2.4	18.8
Trainability limited ³	481	2.9	6	1.1	16	10	6	3.3	2.2	13.0
Failed mental test and medi- cally disqualified.....	395	2.4	13	2.2	16	10	6	3.4	2.4	11.8
Administratively disqualified.....	191	1.2	9	1.5	6	5	1	1.3	1.2	1.4

¹ 1950 data are for July through December only. ² Examinees who failed minimum requirement (10 percentile) on Armed Forces Qualification Test (AFQT) or minimum requirement (below raw score of 60) on its equivalent (ECFA) administered to Spanish-speaking examinees in Puerto Rico.³ Examinees classified as mental group IV on basis of AFQT but who failed to meet additional aptitude area requirements effective in August 1958 and called Army Classification Battery (ACB) tests until mid-September 1961 and Army Qualification Battery (AQB) since then. The AQB requirements were raised in May 1963 and lowered in November 1965, April 1966, October 1966, and December 1966.

Source: U.S. Dept. of the Army, Office of the Surgeon General, unpublished data.

No. 443. STATUS OF SELECTIVE SERVICE DRAFTÉES EXAMINED FOR MILITARY SERVICE, 1960 TO 1972, AND BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS, 1972

[Based on results of preinduction examinations]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NUMBER (1,000)			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION							
	Examined	Found acceptable	Disqualified	Found acceptable	Total	Medically disqualified only	Disqualified, by cause			Failed mental and medically disqualified	Administratively disqualified
							Failed mental requirements only ¹				
							Total	Failed mental test only	Trainability limited		
1960.....	259.3	143.0	116.3	55.1	44.9	22.1	18.8	18.8		2.9	1.1
1965.....	1,229.0	688.4	540.6	56.0	44.0	21.8	18.6	10.7	7.9	2.3	1.3
1970.....	1,016.7	548.9	467.8	54.0	46.0	37.4	6.2	5.3	0.9	1.4	1.0
1972, total...	470.9	247.2	223.7	52.5	47.5	35.4	7.4	4.1	3.3	3.4	1.3
U.S.	464.6	246.2	218.4	53.0	47.0	35.8	6.7	3.5	3.2	3.2	1.3
Ala.....	7.8	3.3	4.5	42.5	57.5	27.6	18.3	8.6	9.7	10.3	1.3
Alaska.....	0.7	0.3	0.4	46.4	53.6	41.1	3.8	1.9	1.9	6.0	2.7
Ariz.....	5.2	2.4	2.8	46.8	53.2	43.2	4.4	1.2	3.2	3.4	2.2
Ark.....	4.4	2.2	2.2	49.4	50.6	32.8	10.8	7.7	3.1	5.6	1.4
Calif.....	37.7	20.7	17.0	54.8	45.2	36.2	4.4	1.7	2.7	1.9	2.7
Colo.....	5.6	3.1	2.5	54.6	45.4	39.4	3.0	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.5
Conn.....	6.8	3.4	3.4	50.7	49.3	44.3	2.1	1.2	0.9	2.3	0.6
Del.....	1.0	0.5	0.5	54.1	45.9	35.3	6.5	5.5	1.0	3.1	1.0
D.C.....	1.2	0.5	0.7	41.6	58.4	36.2	12.5	11.1	1.4	7.9	1.8
Fla.....	15.9	7.6	8.3	47.5	52.5	39.9	8.0	5.5	2.5	3.3	1.3
Ga.....	12.3	5.9	6.4	47.7	52.3	26.1	19.8	11.6	8.2	5.0	1.4
Hawaii.....	1.8	0.9	0.9	50.3	49.7	33.2	10.6	4.8	5.8	4.1	1.8
Idaho.....	2.1	1.1	1.0	52.7	47.3	41.3	2.3	1.4	0.9	1.3	2.4
Ill.....	23.2	14.0	9.2	60.2	39.8	32.1	4.8	2.4	2.4	1.7	1.7
Ind.....	11.8	7.1	4.7	59.9	40.1	32.4	4.6	1.9	2.7	1.9	1.2
Iowa.....	7.4	4.6	2.8	62.6	37.4	32.9	2.1	0.6	1.5	1.2	1.5
Kans.....	4.8	3.0	1.8	63.3	36.7	32.7	1.7	0.6	1.1	0.8	1.5
Ky.....	8.8	4.0	4.8	45.9	54.1	36.8	10.0	5.7	4.3	7.5	0.8
La.....	7.3	3.1	4.2	42.0	58.0	33.5	17.2	12.3	4.9	6.5	2.8
Maine.....	2.5	1.3	1.2	53.3	46.7	39.3	2.9	1.0	1.9	2.0	2.5
Md.....	8.8	4.3	4.5	49.2	50.8	41.2	4.8	4.3	0.5	2.5	2.3
Mass.....	12.3	6.1	6.2	49.6	50.4	44.8	2.4	1.0	1.4	1.6	1.6
Mich.....	21.0	12.3	8.7	58.7	41.3	35.3	3.2	1.7	1.5	2.2	0.6
Minn.....	9.7	6.3	3.4	64.8	35.2	32.1	1.1	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.2
Miss.....	6.2	2.5	3.7	41.1	58.9	23.1	26.6	17.1	9.5	8.6	0.6
Mo.....	9.8	6.3	3.5	63.8	36.2	31.7	2.2	1.2	1.0	1.7	0.6
Mont.....	1.9	1.2	0.7	65.8	34.2	29.4	1.2	0.3	0.9	0.8	2.8
Nebr.....	4.1	2.8	1.3	69.2	30.8	27.2	1.8	0.7	1.1	0.7	1.1
Nev.....	1.2	0.6	0.6	50.1	49.9	39.5	4.1	2.0	2.1	2.9	3.4
N.H.....	1.4	0.6	0.8	45.2	54.8	48.1	2.0	0.6	1.4	2.3	2.4
N.J.....	15.1	7.4	7.7	49.1	50.9	42.5	5.8	2.8	3.0	2.0	0.6
N. Mex.....	2.4	1.4	1.0	55.5	44.5	31.5	8.6	3.4	5.2	3.5	0.9
N.Y.....	39.6	17.1	22.5	43.2	56.8	47.2	5.3	2.2	3.1	3.3	1.0
N.C.....	13.6	7.5	6.1	55.4	44.6	23.8	15.2	8.3	6.9	5.2	1.4
N. Dak.....	1.5	0.9	0.6	58.6	41.4	37.9	2.1	0.5	1.6	1.4	-
Ohio.....	22.6	13.0	9.6	57.7	42.3	34.8	4.2	1.5	2.7	2.6	0.7
Okla.....	6.5	3.6	2.9	54.6	45.4	34.9	6.3	0.5	5.8	3.5	0.7
Oreg.....	5.0	3.2	1.8	63.8	36.2	29.2	2.0	-	2.0	0.7	4.3
Pa.....	27.8	15.2	12.6	54.5	45.5	39.0	3.7	2.0	1.7	2.0	0.8
R.I.....	2.1	1.2	0.9	57.3	42.7	34.6	5.1	2.4	2.7	0.9	2.1
S.C.....	6.6	2.6	4.0	39.6	60.4	26.4	25.5	14.3	11.2	8.3	0.2
S. Dak.....	1.9	1.1	0.8	59.2	40.8	37.2	1.6	0.3	1.3	1.1	0.9
Tenn.....	9.9	4.7	5.2	47.8	52.2	31.0	13.5	7.1	6.4	6.8	0.9
Tex.....	26.3	13.5	12.8	51.3	48.7	34.9	8.3	3.8	4.5	4.6	0.9
Vt.....	3.0	1.7	1.3	55.1	44.9	39.1	2.9	1.7	1.2	1.2	1.7
Utah.....	0.9	0.5	0.4	62.5	37.5	42.4	2.1	0.6	1.5	2.2	0.8
Va.....	11.1	6.5	4.6	58.0	42.0	24.4	11.5	7.8	3.7	4.5	1.6
Wash.....	8.0	4.6	3.4	57.3	42.7	36.7	1.8	0.2	1.6	2.2	2.0
W. Va.....	4.9	2.2	2.7	44.9	55.1	37.1	9.4	5.1	4.3	7.9	0.7
Wis.....	10.2	5.8	4.4	56.3	43.7	37.1	3.2	1.3	1.9	1.7	1.7
Wyo.....	0.9	0.5	0.4	59.7	40.3	35.9	1.8	0.7	1.1	0.6	2.0
Other areas.....	6.3	1.0	5.3	16.3	83.7	9.1	58.1	47.3	10.8	16.5	-
Caribbean ²	6.0	0.9	5.1	15.2	84.8	8.5	59.6	48.9	10.7	16.7	-
Pacific ³	0.3	0.1	0.2	40.2	59.8	22.7	25.0	10.2	14.8	12.1	-

² Represents zero. ¹ See footnote 2, table 442. ³ Comprises Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands.

Source: U.S. Dept. of the Army, Office of the Surgeon General, unpublished data.

No. 444. SELECTIVE SERVICE DRAFTEES FOUND ACCEPTABLE FOR MILITARY SERVICE—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY MENTAL GROUP: 1960 TO 1972

[Includes Puerto Rico, Guam, Mariana Islands, and Virgin Islands]

MENTAL GROUP AND PERCENTILE SCORE	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Group I (93-100).....	14.3	7.5	9.2	8.7	9.0	7.8	9.5	7.9	6.8
Group II (85-92).....	31.9	34.9	36.9	33.0	33.6	34.1	38.8	37.2	39.2
Group III (81-84).....	34.5	43.2	38.9	34.3	36.7	38.0	36.5	38.1	42.9
Group IV (10-30) ¹	19.0	13.2	13.9	22.9	19.7	19.4	15.2	16.2	10.5
Administrative acceptees ²	0.3	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.6

¹ See footnotes 2 and 3, table 442.

² Refers to draftees who failed the mental test or additional aptitude tests, but who were administratively declared acceptable on the basis of their education and findings of a personal interview.

Source: U.S. Dept. of the Army, Office of the Surgeon General, unpublished data.

No. 445. SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT VIOLATIONS—DISPOSITION OF DEFENDANTS: 1950 TO 1972

[For years ending June 30. Covers defendants charged in U.S. District Courts with violations of Selective Training and Service Act of 1940 and Universal Military Training and Service Act of 1948. Excludes District of Columbia, Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Total defendants	449	719	238	341	996	1,192	1,744	2,833	2,973	4,906
Not convicted, total.....	274	430	73	99	248	408	844	1,806	1,937	3,264
Dismissed.....	272	367	65	88	224	353	757	1,570	1,701	2,937
Acquitted.....	2	63	8	11	24	55	97	236	236	327
Convicted, total.....	175	289	166	242	748	784	900	1,027	1,036	1,642
Percent of total.....	39.0	40.2	69.6	71.0	75.1	65.8	51.6	36.3	34.8	33.5
By plea of guilty or nolo.....	156	157	131	197	538	520	511	570	590	934
By court or jury.....	19	132	36	45	210	264	389	457	446	708
Type of sentence:										
Imprisonment, total.....	109	217	126	189	666	580	544	450	377	458
Average sentence..... months.....	13.4	24.8	21.6	21.0	32.1	37.3	36.3	33.5	29.1	22.0
Probation.....	65	70	37	52	78	202	350	572	650	1,178
Fine and other.....	1	2	3	1	4	2	6	5	9	6

Source: Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts, *Federal Offenders in the U.S. District Courts, Fiscal Year 1972*.

No. 446. NUMBER OF LIVING VETERANS, BY PERIOD OF SERVICE: 1945 TO 1972

[Estimates in thousands. As of June 30. 1945 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1857*, series Y 776-786]

PERIOD OF SERVICE	1945	1955	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972
All veterans ¹	6,455	21,802	23,811	25,259	26,925	27,647	28,288	28,804
Percent of males age 18 and over ²	13.2	35.2	42.1	42.1	42.2	42.7	43.0	43.1
War veterans ¹	6,455	21,798	22,431	22,107	23,791	24,522	25,169	25,691
Spanish-American War ³	184	72	36	15	6	5	4	3
World War I.....	3,821	3,150	2,673	2,121	1,647	1,536	1,408	1,291
World War II ⁴	2,469	15,405	15,202	14,969	14,592	14,458	14,294	14,122
Korean conflict ⁵	(X)	3,999	5,482	5,718	5,847	5,867	5,887	5,908
And service in World War II.....	(X)	828	962	1,150	1,257	1,262	1,261	1,259
Vietnam ⁶	(X)	3,171	4,520	4,568	4,590	4,605	4,626	4,649
And service in Korean conflict.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	456	3,169	4,173	5,138	5,976
No service in Korean conflict.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	22	213	255	301	350
Service between Korean conflict and Vietnam only ⁷	(X)	(X)	(X)	434	2,956	3,918	4,837	5,626
	(X)	4	1,380	3,152	3,134	3,125	3,119	3,113

X Not applicable. ¹ Veterans with service in both World War II and Korean conflict and in both Korean conflict and Vietnam (after Aug. 4, 1964) counted once. Includes Indian Wars veterans, not shown separately.

² Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Based on total male population 18 years old and over, estimated as of July 1.

³ Includes war with Spain, Philippine Insurrection, and Boxer Rebellion. ⁴ Sept. 16, 1940 to July 25, 1947.

⁵ June 27, 1950 to Jan. 31, 1955. ⁶ Service after Aug. 4, 1964.

⁷ Former members of Armed Forces whose only service was on active duty between Jan. 31, 1955 and Aug. 5, 1964.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

No. 447. LIVING VETERANS, BY AGE AND PERIOD OF SERVICE: 1972
 [In thousands, except as indicated. As of June 30. Estimated. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 787-800, for all veterans]

AGE IN 1972	TOTAL		World War I	World War II ³	Korea, including World War II ³	Korea only	Vietnam, including Korea ⁴	Vietnam only ⁵	Service between Korea and Vietnam only ⁶
	Number ¹	Percent ²							
All ages.....	28,804	43.1	1,291	14,122	5,908	4,649	5,976	5,626	3,113
18-20 years.....	36	0.6	-	-	-	-	36	36	-
20-24 years.....	1,725	18.8	-	-	-	-	1,725	1,725	-
25-29 years.....	3,175	42.4	-	-	-	-	2,888	2,888	287
30-34 years.....	2,519	41.4	-	-	8	8	884	884	1,627
35-39 years.....	2,588	47.4	-	(z)	1,419	1,419	106	76	1,093
40-44 years.....	3,639	64.0	-	657	3,042	2,876	139	11	95
45-49 years.....	4,719	81.4	-	4,407	774	299	95	4	9
50-59 years.....	7,141	68.7	-	7,092	561	45	93	2	2
60 years and over.....	3,262	25.4	1,291	1,966	104	2	10	(z)	-
Average age..... years.....	44.7	(x)	77.5	52.6	43.0	40.9	27.6	26.4	33.7

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. Z Less than 500.

¹ Includes 3,000 veterans of Spanish-American War, average age 92.8 years.

² Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 490.

³ Includes 1,259,000 veterans who served in both World War II and the Korean conflict.

⁴ Includes 350,000 veterans who served in both the Korean conflict and the Vietnam era (after Aug. 4, 1964).

⁵ Service after Aug. 4, 1964. ⁶ Active duty between Jan. 31, 1955 and Aug. 5, 1964 only.

No. 448. NUMBER OF LIVING VETERANS—STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1972
 [Estimates in thousands. As of June 30]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Veterans	STATE OR OTHER AREA	Veterans	STATE OR OTHER AREA	Veterans
Total	28,804				
United States	28,591	Kansas.....	305	Ohio.....	1,593
Alabama.....	425	Kentucky.....	401	Oklahoma.....	352
Alaska.....	32	Louisiana.....	448	Oregon.....	330
Arizona.....	251	Maine.....	144	Pennsylvania.....	1,841
Arkansas.....	225	Maryland.....	547	Rhode Island.....	131
California.....	3,149	Massachusetts.....	851	South Carolina.....	273
Colorado.....	307	Michigan.....	1,217	South Dakota.....	85
Connecticut.....	453	Minnesota.....	548	Tennessee.....	506
Delaware.....	78	Mississippi.....	223	Texas.....	1,430
Dist. of Columbia.....	125	Missouri.....	674	Utah.....	137
Florida.....	1,044	Montana.....	100	Vermont.....	61
Georgia.....	498	Nebraska.....	188	Virginia.....	567
Hawaii.....	72	Nevada.....	69	Washington.....	590
Idaho.....	103	New Hampshire.....	111	West Virginia.....	275
Illinois.....	1,629	New Jersey.....	1,103	Wisconsin.....	615
Indiana.....	733	New Mexico.....	144	Wyoming.....	55
Iowa.....	390	New York.....	2,619		
		North Carolina.....	557	Puerto Rico.....	179
		North Dakota.....	74	Other areas.....	34

¹ See table 447 for types of veterans included; includes 3,000 Spanish-American War Veterans.

Source of tables 447 and 448: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

No. 449. UNEMPLOYED MEN, BY AGE, VETERANS STATUS, AND RACE: 1970 TO 1972
 [In thousands, except as indicated. Averages for periods indicated]

ITEM	TOTAL			WHITE			NEGRO AND OTHER		
	1970	1971	1972	1970	1971	1972	1970	1971	1972
Unemployed men, number:									
16 years old and over, total.....	2,235	2,776	2,635	1,856	2,302	2,160	379	474	475
20-29 years old, total.....	721	950	912	583	768	742	138	182	170
Percent of total, 16 and over.....	32.3	34.2	34.6	31.4	33.4	34.4	36.4	38.4	35.8
War veterans.....	219	326	308	185	277	260	34	49	48
Post-Korean peacetime veterans ¹	35	30	15	29	25	13	6	5	2
Nonveterans ²	467	594	589	368	465	469	99	129	120
Unemployment rate, men:³									
16 years old and over, total.....	4.4	5.3	4.9	4.0	4.9	4.5	7.3	9.1	8.9
20-29 years old, total.....	6.1	7.6	6.9	5.6	7.0	6.4	9.9	12.4	11.5
War veterans.....	6.9	8.8	7.3	6.4	8.3	6.8	11.6	13.7	12.6
Post-Korean peacetime veterans ¹	3.9	4.6	3.8	3.5	4.1	3.4	10.5	(b)	(b)
Nonveterans ²	6.0	7.3	6.8	5.5	6.6	6.2	9.5	12.0	11.1

¹ B Not computed; base less than 75,000. ² Served between Feb. 1, 1955 and August 4, 1964.

³ Either never served in Armed Forces, or served only in peacetime prior to June 27, 1950.

⁴ Unemployment as percent of the male civilian labor force.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, unpublished data.

No. 450. VETERANS BENEFITS—EXPENDITURES: TOTAL AND 1940 TO 1972

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Refers to expenditures of Veterans Administration and predecessor agencies. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 812-825]

YEAR	TOTAL, INCLUDING TRUST, DEPOSIT, AND WORKING FUNDS							
	Total expenditures ¹	Compensation and pensions		Insurance and servicemen's indemnities ²	Readjustment benefits			
		Total	Percent of total		Education and training ³	Vocational rehabilitation ⁴	Loan guaranty	Direct loans
Total	218,405	106,187	48.6	27,736	25,083	2,723	4,595	3,768
To 1939.....	27,078	13,703	50.6	2,422	-	645	-	-
Percent of total.....	12.7	12.9	(X)	8.7	-	23.7	-	-
1940-1944.....	3,236	2,280	68.9	356	-	1	-	-
1945-1949.....	21,864	7,392	33.8	1,923	7,680	943	185	-
1950-1954.....	31,045	10,978	35.4	6,433	7,076	646	338	359
1955-1959.....	28,204	14,500	51.4	3,664	3,481	158	330	791
1960-1964.....	33,063	18,251	55.2	4,540	910	61	1,182	1,335
1965-1969.....	39,746	22,108	55.6	4,841	1,463	103	1,722	842
1965.....	6,967	4,042	58.0	783	37	14	364	171
1968.....	8,425	4,519	53.6	1,083	447	23	328	208
1969.....	9,026	4,849	53.7	1,068	661	30	283	209
1970.....	10,122	5,254	51.9	1,169	901	42	249	180
1971.....	11,461	5,726	50.0	1,169	1,592	59	268	147
1972.....	12,580	6,045	48.0	1,219	1,889	65	322	113

YEAR	TOTAL, INCLUDING TRUST, DEPOSIT, AND WORKING FUNDS—Con.				TOTAL, APPROPRIATED FUNDS ONLY	
	Miscellaneous benefit payments ⁵	Medical, hospital, and domiciliary services ⁶	Hospital and domiciliary facilities ⁷	Administration	Total	Transfers to insurance trust funds
Total	10,759	28,573	2,058	6,923	192,971	4,985
To 1939.....	8,244	1,332	117	615	18,931	84
Percent of total.....	76.6	4.7	5.7	8.9	9.8	1.7
1940-1944.....	93	420	30	107	3,016	149
1945-1949.....	165	1,825	345	1,406	27,138	3,587
1950-1954.....	272	3,225	508	1,210	25,565	882
1955-1959.....	310	3,930	174	869	24,720	158
1960-1964.....	506	5,105	296	880	28,468	45
1965-1969.....	700	6,670	318	977	34,674	43
1965.....	119	1,181	77	178	6,150	9
1968.....	144	1,419	50	204	7,291	7
1969.....	140	1,516	48	222	7,908	10
1970.....	151	1,748	75	263	8,905	11
1971.....	155	1,978	85	282	10,240	11
1972.....	163	2,340	110	314	11,314	15

- Represents zero. X Not applicable.

¹ Excludes transfers from appropriations to insurance trust funds from which the actual payments are made. Expenditures from VA Revolving Supply Fund also excluded to avoid duplication.

² Includes direct payments to beneficiaries from insurance appropriation, servicemen's indemnities, and benefits and dividends paid from insurance trust funds. Some noncash transactions, e.g., interest credited to dividends left on deposit, also included.

³ Includes education and training allowances for veterans and servicemen, and educational assistance for wives, widows, sons, and daughters of deceased or totally disabled veterans.

⁴ Includes subsistence allowances, tuition, supplies, and equipment for training of disabled veterans.

⁵ Includes payments and allowances for various programs such as unemployment and self employment allowances, automobiles and other conveyances for disabled veterans, etc.

⁶ Estimated; includes expenditures for hospital and domiciliary care, outpatient medical and dental treatment, medical research, and grants to Republic of Philippines for medical care and treatment of veterans.

⁷ Comprises construction and related costs, and amounts transferred to Dept. of Army, Corps of Engineers, for construction of hospitals.

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

No. 451. VETERANS BENEFITS—EXPENDITURES FROM APPROPRIATED FUNDS, BY WAR: TOTAL AND 1940 TO 1972

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Refers to expenditures of Veterans Administration and predecessor agencies. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series Y 801-811]

PERIOD OR YEAR	Total, all wars	Mexican War and Indian Wars	Civil War	Spanish-American War	World War I	World War II	Korean conflict	Post-Korean conflict	Vietnam ¹	Regular Establishment
Total..	2 192,953	187	8,572	5,526	49,505	96,482	16,963	3,426	7,272	4,901
To 1939..	2 18,112	147	8,356	1,537	8,557	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	198
Percent of total.....	9.8	78.6	97.5	27.8	17.3	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	4.0
1940-1944.....	3,016	14	102	663	1,840	281	(X)	-	-	116
1945-1949.....	27,138	11	49	798	2,783	23,317	(X)	-	-	151
1950-1954.....	25,566	7	28	821	4,638	18,878	823	(X)	(X)	369
1955-1959.....	24,720	5	15	696	6,836	10,956	5,074	(X)	(X)	542
1960-1964.....	28,468	2	13	528	9,365	13,421	4,142	(X)	(X)	995
1965-1969.....	34,673	(Z)	0	334	9,646	16,732	3,656	1,569	1,290	1,440
1968.....	7,291	(Z)	1	59	1,901	3,296	756	535	465	278
1969.....	7,908	(Z)	1	61	1,910	3,522	676	844	624	270
1970.....	8,905	(Z)	1	54	1,944	3,881	898	481	1,328	318
1971.....	10,240	(Z)	1	51	1,917	4,317	865	648	2,083	358
1972.....	11,314	1	1	45	1,980	4,699	905	728	2,571	384

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500,000. ¹ Service after Aug. 4, 1964.
² Includes \$70,045,000 for the Revolutionary War and \$48,747,000 for the War of 1812.

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, and unpublished data.

No. 452. VETERANS COMPENSATION AND PENSION BENEFITS—NUMBER ON ROLLS AND AVERAGE PAYMENT, BY PERIOD OF SERVICE: 1950 TO 1972

[Number includes dependents of deceased veterans receiving benefits as well as living veterans receiving pensions, retirement pay, and disability benefits. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series Y 826-827]

DESCRIPTION	VETERANS ON ROLLS (June 30)					AVERAGE PAYMENT (annual basis) ¹				
	1950	1960	1965	1971	1972	1950	1960	1965	1971	1972
All wars.....	3,026,361	3,959,737	4,511,366	4,806,561	4,910,196	\$669	\$836	\$909	\$1,196	\$1,233
Living.....	2,368,238	2,998,935	3,216,920	3,222,394	3,268,826	646	825	925	1,275	1,301
Deceased.....	658,123	950,802	1,294,446	1,584,167	1,641,370	750	870	869	1,035	1,098
Mexican War:										
Deceased.....	24	3	-	-	-	536	568	-	-	-
Indian Wars.....	2,329	728	348	156	135	682	794	785	954	942
Living.....	530	44	8	1	1	1,136	1,395	1,479	1,620	1,920
Deceased.....	1,799	684	340	155	134	548	755	768	950	935
Civil War.....	11,147	3,882	1,869	744	641	539	779	796	1,134	1,128
Living.....	15	-	-	-	-	1,392	-	-	-	-
Deceased.....	11,132	3,882	1,869	744	641	538	779	796	1,134	1,128
Spanish-American War.....	171,608	111,751	76,142	41,100	36,855	868	943	912	1,026	1,028
Living.....	91,684	33,373	14,079	3,347	2,538	1,106	1,291	1,431	1,703	1,746
Deceased.....	79,924	78,378	62,063	37,753	34,317	593	795	794	966	975
Regular Establishment.....	71,235	135,529	208,610	236,394	239,071	673	888	991	1,347	1,400
Living.....	53,765	108,460	160,913	187,797	189,877	631	708	783	1,141	1,152
Deceased.....	17,470	32,049	47,697	48,597	49,194	802	1,467	1,692	2,141	2,357
World War I.....	805,035	1,490,569	1,672,607	1,344,225	1,297,783	719	885	937	1,089	1,120
Living.....	520,925	1,025,730	1,104,226	702,600	640,455	777	976	1,058	1,316	1,361
Deceased.....	284,110	464,839	568,381	641,625	657,328	613	684	703	841	886
World War II.....	1,964,983	1,964,381	2,242,601	2,611,898	2,575,055	631	678	763	1,172	1,211
Living.....	1,701,019	1,633,451	1,697,536	1,811,632	1,846,645	581	723	842	1,222	1,255
Deceased.....	263,964	330,930	545,065	700,266	728,410	953	1,047	943	1,041	1,101
Korean conflict ²	(X)	252,894	309,189	379,506	394,926	(X)	920	1,008	1,367	1,404
Living.....	(X)	212,857	240,158	270,052	276,447	(X)	857	966	1,430	1,459
Deceased.....	(X)	40,037	69,031	109,454	118,479	(X)	1,255	1,157	1,210	1,274
Vietnam ³	(X)	(X)	(X)	292,393	304,890	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,572	1,520
Living.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	246,865	312,375	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,471	1,403
Deceased.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	45,528	52,515	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,116	2,215
Mexican Border Period ⁴	(X)	(X)	(X)	145	840	(X)	(X)	(X)	934	1,035
Living.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	100	488	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,060	1,236
Deceased.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	45	352	(X)	(X)	(X)	653	756

- Represents zero. X Not applicable.
¹ Averages calculated by dividing total annual value of benefits, as of June 30, by number on rolls.

² Service during period June 27, 1950-Jan. 31, 1955. ³ Service after Aug. 4, 1964.

⁴ Service during period May 9, 1916-Apr. 5, 1917. Legislation effective Jan. 1, 1971.

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

NO. 453. VETERANS BENEFITS—SELECTED FEDERAL EXPENDITURES, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1972

[In thousands of dollars. Figures are estimates for year ending June 30]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Total expenditures ¹	Compensation and pensions	Medical, hospital, and domiciliary services ²	Insurance and indemnities	READJUSTMENT BENEFITS		Hospital and domiciliary facilities (construction and related costs)	Administration and other benefits
					Education and training ³	Direct loans ⁴		
Total	11,813,879	6,045,214	2,392,930	919,344	1,954,055	82,636	109,889	309,811
United States	11,576,677	5,877,172	2,369,720	910,912	1,920,256	82,631	109,747	306,239
Alabama.....	224,374	117,612	48,890	13,118	36,841	241	4,023	4,149
Alaska.....	9,361	3,673	1,996	792	2,241	181	-	478
Arizona.....	135,370	66,629	26,589	8,600	30,001	190	418	2,943
Arkansas.....	167,243	97,885	37,487	7,902	18,089	2,784	333	2,763
California.....	1,203,177	502,081	245,955	100,695	315,837	40	14,487	24,082
Colorado.....	144,378	67,347	29,103	9,791	34,066	-	243	3,828
Connecticut.....	134,393	64,846	29,523	14,855	22,309	-	484	2,376
Delaware.....	29,359	12,511	8,005	2,328	4,111	550	1,093	761
Dist. of Columbia.....	224,797	28,680	73,206	4,774	23,364	23,603	12,610	58,560
Florida.....	497,806	284,232	79,920	37,754	79,729	1,065	5,930	9,176
Georgia.....	265,492	144,690	48,988	16,428	48,299	610	686	5,791
Hawaii.....	29,587	13,007	2,609	2,025	10,883	-	-	1,063
Idaho.....	47,796	22,387	4,769	3,025	7,732	8,526	-	1,357
Illinois.....	498,682	216,293	127,132	51,548	82,357	1,317	3,561	16,474
Indiana.....	220,145	120,212	39,203	21,025	33,894	1,038	818	3,955
Iowa.....	155,076	76,386	38,544	12,165	23,934	576	814	2,657
Kansas.....	137,581	64,321	36,084	10,030	23,741	258	243	2,904
Kentucky.....	193,767	114,806	31,361	12,448	20,999	3,370	7,592	3,101
Louisiana.....	208,424	118,780	37,191	13,687	33,784	853	352	3,777
Maine.....	68,386	40,606	12,932	4,513	7,510	957	87	1,781
Maryland.....	171,424	90,804	32,752	17,248	27,741	42	144	2,693
Massachusetts.....	368,130	205,753	81,609	28,330	45,654	-	831	5,953
Michigan.....	389,289	208,134	65,290	34,855	72,064	-	1,326	7,261
Minnesota.....	237,201	116,610	47,965	16,628	39,579	5,297	426	10,696
Mississippi.....	141,708	87,213	27,613	7,867	14,619	253	1,059	3,084
Missouri.....	274,792	144,148	57,837	20,939	41,872	1,471	2,439	6,086
Montana.....	41,421	20,810	6,526	3,282	7,519	1,971	3	1,284
Nebraska.....	84,484	39,494	23,029	6,046	13,206	465	357	1,837
Nevada.....	29,942	13,685	5,181	2,994	4,937	-	-	745
New Hampshire.....	42,823	26,091	5,340	3,555	6,858	-	18	961
New Jersey.....	300,854	168,742	46,616	35,960	43,026	-	1,168	5,342
New Mexico.....	79,078	41,881	14,259	4,505	15,901	112	488	1,932
New York.....	895,133	465,150	223,926	85,428	107,053	159	8,092	14,725
North Carolina.....	277,066	155,657	53,763	17,334	43,605	142	2,175	4,390
North Dakota.....	31,119	13,981	6,320	2,115	7,390	262	15	1,036
Ohio.....	495,985	272,694	95,378	47,829	66,304	2,759	1,984	9,037
Oklahoma.....	194,796	111,708	26,943	11,538	34,907	3,182	2,470	4,048
Oregon.....	141,265	69,956	28,267	10,489	27,831	1,841	230	2,671
Pennsylvania.....	615,942	337,146	117,171	59,146	79,244	667	348	22,220
Rhode Island.....	60,125	33,123	10,977	4,528	9,915	-	128	1,454
South Carolina.....	136,893	77,662	21,515	8,788	24,639	1,428	41	2,820
South Dakota.....	52,973	21,908	18,878	2,658	7,009	1,442	103	975
Tennessee.....	254,617	130,689	63,797	15,542	39,400	609	390	4,190
Texas.....	710,050	369,274	115,188	47,429	126,705	2,983	27,396	21,075
Utah.....	65,091	23,280	16,066	3,969	15,981	4,007	204	1,584
Vermont.....	27,015	14,009	5,784	1,854	3,003	473	1,167	775
Virginia.....	254,197	143,703	54,498	19,796	30,085	1,089	1,165	3,881
Washington.....	220,867	105,768	42,915	15,748	51,007	123	628	4,078
West Virginia.....	128,560	75,828	29,785	7,849	11,177	1,369	345	2,297
Wisconsin.....	233,427	115,598	55,272	18,026	38,822	1,645	233	3,831
Wyoming.....	28,156	9,599	10,823	1,734	3,482	2,316	-	702
Puerto Rico.....	117,171	71,833	22,008	1,407	19,162	5	142	2,614
Outlying areas.....	2,550	1,659	-	200	588	-	-	13
Foreign countries.....	117,481	94,550	1,202	6,735	14,049	-	-	945

- Represents zero.

¹ Excludes \$766,121,000 shown in table 450 for expenditures not distributed by State.² Includes expenditures for hospital and domiciliary care, outpatient medical and dental treatment, and medical research.³ Educational assistance for wives and widows, sons and daughters of deceased or totally disabled veterans, and post-Korean conflict veterans.⁴ Excludes interest paid to U.S. Treasury and miscellaneous expenses; therefore, total differs from that shown in table 450 which includes these items.Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

No. 454. VETERANS RECEIVING COMPENSATION FOR SERVICE-CONNECTED DISABILITIES: 1950 TO 1972

[In thousands. As of June 30]

YEAR	ALL WARS ¹		REGULAR ESTABLISHMENT		WORLD WAR I		WORLD WAR II		KOREAN CONFLICT		VIETNAM ²	
	Total	Totally disabled	Total	Totally disabled	Total	Totally disabled	Total	Totally disabled	Total	Totally disabled	Total	Totally disabled
1950	1,989	113	53	8	293	31	1,643	74	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
1955	2,076	124	63	8	239	28	1,619	70	154	18	(X)	(X)
1960	2,027	110	103	11	173	23	1,544	61	206	15	(X)	(X)
1965	1,992	110	161	16	120	16	1,486	63	225	15	(X)	(X)
1969	2,039	119	183	16	91	12	1,433	63	237	16	95	12
1970	2,091	124	185	16	85	11	1,415	63	239	16	167	18
1971	2,146	128	188	16	78	10	1,396	63	240	17	245	22
1972	2,182	127	190	16	71	9	1,372	62	240	17	309	23

X Not applicable.

¹ Includes Spanish-American War, not shown separately.

² Service after Aug. 4, 1964.

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

No. 455. PATIENTS RECEIVING HEALTH CARE AUTHORIZED BY VETERANS ADMINISTRATION, AND OPERATING EXPENSES OF VA HOSPITALS: 1950 TO 1972

[For years ending June 30. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 838-850, for related data]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972
Patients admitted to hospitals ¹	577,715	498,187	539,243	627,993	689,459	711,289	750,546	793,538
Neuropsychiatric ²	48,200	54,235	64,927	63,606	92,809	102,919	114,636	134,711
General ³	529,515	443,952	474,316	564,487	596,650	608,370	635,910	658,827
Patients receiving hospital care (average daily number) ¹	108,038	110,733	114,356	111,782	93,547	87,460	86,319	83,185
Neuropsychiatric ²	55,325	59,473	62,967	56,801	44,663	40,231	38,262	31,904
General ³	52,713	51,260	51,389	54,981	48,882	47,228	48,058	51,279
Veterans receiving care (average daily number):								
Domiciliary.....	24,307	25,774	26,274	23,526	19,552	18,680	17,888	17,324
Veterans Administration.....	16,870	16,972	16,856	14,380	12,412	11,998	12,008	11,355
State.....	7,437	8,802	9,418	9,146	7,140	6,682	5,880	5,969
Reimbursement per patient by Federal Government ⁴	\$500	\$667	\$700	\$913	\$1,211	\$1,278	\$1,278	\$1,281
Restoration centers, Veterans Administration.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	195	642	667	677	631
Nursing bed care.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	324	9,030	9,773	10,874	12,765
VA hospitals.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	150	3,700	3,760	4,599	5,440
State homes.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	156	2,153	2,432	2,898	3,335
Community nursing homes.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	18	3,177	3,581	3,377	3,990
Reimbursement per patient by Federal Government:								
State ⁴	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	\$1,278	\$1,779	\$1,825	\$1,825	\$1,830
Community ⁴	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	\$3,533	\$6,228	\$6,388	\$6,388	\$6,771
Visits by veterans for outpatient medical care.....1,000.....	(NA)	3,640	3,611	5,987	6,947	7,312	8,064	9,527
Operating expenses of VA hospitals ⁴mil. dol.....	413	578	763	946	1,145	1,279	1,334	1,569
Per diem cost in VA hospitals ⁵	\$10.90	\$14.53	\$18.44	\$23.75	\$34.16	\$38.33	\$43.41	\$52.87

NA Not available. ¹ Includes VA beneficiaries cared for in Army, Navy, other Federal, and State and civil (contract) hospitals; includes nonveterans. Beginning 1970, includes data for State Home hospitals.

² Through 1960, neurological patients included in "Neuropsychiatric"; thereafter, with "General."

³ Includes tuberculosis patients.

⁴ Excludes costs for VA nursing bed care and domiciliary care.

⁵ Excludes hospitals operated for only part of year under unusual conditions.

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, and unpublished data.

No. 456. VETERANS LIFE INSURANCE: 1941 TO 1972

[In millions]

YEAR	INSURANCE IN FORCE		BENEFIT PAYMENTS				Supple- mentary contract payments ²
	Number of policies	Amount	Total	Death payments ¹	Dividends	Other benefits	
1941.....	1	\$5,034	\$83	\$39	\$8	\$36	\$15
1945.....	13	98,426	1,262	1,227	8	27	240
1950.....	7	45,286	879	204	625	50	325
1955.....	6	42,728	366	114	196	56	310
1960.....	6	42,030	491	162	262	67	307
1962.....	6	39,812	597	173	327	97	302
1963.....	6	39,613	510	193	231	86	304
1964.....	6	39,264	500	202	224	74	277
1965.....	6	39,369	522	219	222	81	238
1966.....	6	39,634	573	240	207	126	232
1967.....	6	38,946	657	247	226	184	231
1968.....	6	38,433	634	269	231	134	221
1969.....	6	37,951	672	285	265	122	218
1970.....	5	37,474	718	301	274	143	216
1971.....	5	36,925	735	312	284	139	209
1972.....	5	36,385	746	326	297	123	307

¹ Represents the face amounts of death claims incurred during the year, including amounts left to be paid under supplementary contracts.

² Represents the total payments from accumulated insurance policy proceeds left to be paid in monthly installments, and withdrawals of dividend accumulations.

Source: Institute of Life Insurance, New York, N.Y., *Life Insurance Fact Book*. Data from U.S. Veterans Administration.

No. 457. NATIONAL SERVICE LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES IN FORCE, BY PLAN: 1950 TO 1972

[As of June 30 through 1965; thereafter, as of Dec. 31. This program, operated by the Veterans Administration, is for veterans of World War II and later conflicts]

PLAN	NUMBER (1,000)						COVERAGE (mil. dol.)					
	1950	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1950	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972
All plans.....	5,620	5,947	5,505	5,198	5,103	5,013	35,809	40,546	37,438	35,714	35,050	34,433
5-year term.....	3,782	3,663	3,160	2,434	2,298	2,186	27,592	28,946	24,981	19,412	18,360	17,498
Life:												
Modified ¹	(X)	(X)	3	317	364	404	(X)	(X)	21	2,505	2,859	3,175
Ordinary.....	310	490	561	782	754	759	1,659	3,039	3,633	4,868	5,013	5,053
20-payment.....	909	991	981	980	970	960	3,761	4,429	4,504	4,668	4,629	4,585
30-payment.....	319	434	447	441	437	434	1,592	2,416	2,556	2,545	2,525	2,505
Endowment:												
20-year.....	141	147	127	62	54	51	474	559	490	358	326	312
At age 60.....	68	100	100	101	98	95	349	565	577	596	582	567
At age 65.....	33	66	72	83	81	80	177	409	465	539	534	525
Extended ²	58	55	53	48	47	44	205	184	203	223	222	213

X Not applicable.

¹ Modified life, a new form of NSLI, became available May 1, 1965.

² Includes small number of "Paid-up."

Source: Through 1965, U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*; thereafter, *Government Life Insurance Programs*, annual, and unpublished data.

No. 458. VETERANS VOCATIONAL TRAINING AND EDUCATION: 1950 TO 1972

[As of November 30. Includes data for beneficiaries of disabled and deceased veterans]

STATUS	1950	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972
Vocational rehabilitation: ¹							
Entered training (cumulative)	567,388	680,647	706,263	741,416	751,358	760,884	769,131
In training	110,906	6,364	6,850	14,376	15,734	20,166	13,782
Institutions of higher education	28,652	2,402	2,989	9,345	13,170	15,058	14,275
Schools below college level	18,866	2,561	3,345	4,105	4,412	3,957	3,295
Institutional on-farm	37,976	321	99	110	141	129	120
On-the-job	25,412	1,080	417	816	1,011	1,022	1,072
Educational assistance:							
Veterans and servicemen: ²							
Entered training (cumulative)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,561,178	2,181,643	2,923,334	3,647,811
In training	(X)	(X)	(X)	736,398	971,422	1,180,976	1,275,825
Institutions of higher education	(X)	(X)	(X)	432,296	590,053	736,537	759,231
Schools below college level	(X)	(X)	(X)	238,765	296,707	353,644	415,152
On-the-job	(X)	(X)	(X)	65,337	84,662	90,795	101,442
Sons, daughters, ³ wives, and widows ⁴ of deceased or totally disabled veterans:							
Entered training (cumulative)	(X)	26,855	86,057	151,232	170,193	192,954	214,415
In training	(X)	14,336	24,775	32,094	35,112	40,779	40,113
Institutions of higher education	(X)	11,724	22,872	28,324	31,551	36,906	36,925
Schools below college level ⁵	(X)	2,612	1,903	3,770	3,561	3,873	3,188

X. Not applicable.

¹ Prior to 1965, excludes peacetime service.

² Program initiated in June 1968.

³ Program initiated in June 1956.

⁴ Reporting initiated in January 1969.

⁵ Includes special restorative training.

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, and unpublished data.

No. 459. VETERANS GUARANTEED AND INSURED LOANS—NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF LOANS CLOSED, BY TYPE: TOTAL AND 1954 TO 1972

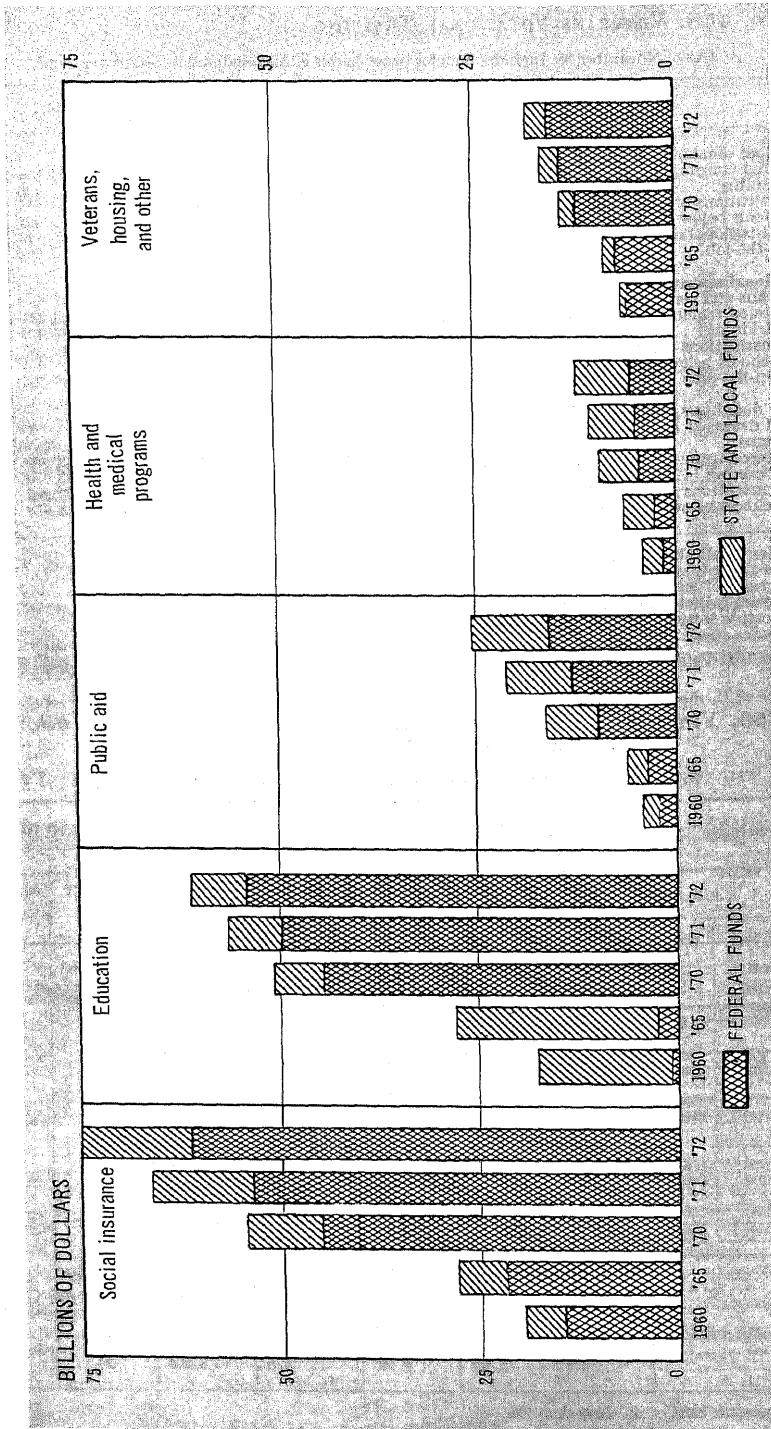
[Number in thousands; money figures in millions of dollars]

YEAR	TOTAL			HOME		FARM AND BUSINESS	
	Number	Amount of loans	Amount of guaranty and insurance	Number	Amount of loans	Number	Amount of loans
Total	8,336	94,731	48,967	8,036	93,795	300	936
To 1953	3,430	22,052	11,866	3,164	21,258	266	794
1954	419	4,284	2,447	411	4,256	9	28
1955	657	7,186	4,031	649	7,154	8	31
1956	513	5,888	3,247	508	5,866	5	22
1957	310	3,775	2,031	306	3,753	4	17
1958	143	1,874	980	146	1,864	2	10
1959	215	2,797	1,456	213	2,783	2	8
1960	146	1,990	1,004	145	1,984	1	6
1961	136	1,841	929	135	1,835	1	6
1962	189	2,655	1,306	188	2,651	1	5
1963	211	3,045	1,472	211	3,042	1	3
1964	187	2,853	1,315	186	2,851	(2)	2
1965	164	2,652	1,165	163	2,650	(2)	2
1966	157	2,599	1,132	157	2,598	(2)	1
1967	201	3,405	1,452	201	3,404	(2)	1
1968	211	3,772	1,871	211	3,772	(2)	-
1969	214	4,073	2,220	214	4,073	(2)	-
1970	168	3,440	1,806	168	3,440	(2)	-
1971	284	6,083	3,090	284	6,083	(2)	-
1972	375	8,468	4,146	375	8,468	(2)	-

- Represents zero. Z Less than 500.

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Loan Guaranty Highlights*, monthly.

FIG. XIX. SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES UNDER SELECTED PUBLIC PROGRAMS: 1960 TO 1972
 [Fiscal-year data. See table 460]



Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Data from U.S. Social Security Administration.

Section 10

Social Insurance and Welfare Services

This section presents data related to governmental programs for old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDHI); public and railroad employee retirement; unemployment and temporary disability insurance; aid to the needy; and maternal, child, and other welfare services. Also included here are selected data on workmen's compensation, including black lung benefits, pension plans and funds, the American Red Cross, United Way campaigns, and philanthropic trusts and foundations.

There are several principal sources for these data. The monthly *Social Security Bulletin*, a publication of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, presents current data on many of the programs and summarizes annual data in statistical supplements published each year. Current data on employment security activities are published monthly in the Department of Labor's *Unemployment Insurance Statistics*. Data on retirement and other benefits for railroad workers are published by the Railroad Retirement Board in its *RRB Quarterly* and *Annual Report*.

Social insurance under the Social Security Act.—Social insurance programs established by the Social Security Act provide protection against wage loss resulting from old age, prolonged disability, death, or unemployment and protection against the cost of medical care during old age and disability. The old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDHI) program provides monthly cash benefits to retired or disabled insured workers and their dependents and to survivors of an insured worker. Within specifications of the law, retirement benefits are payable to an aged insured worker; to his aged spouse or his spouse at any age caring for his child under age 18, totally disabled, or a full-time student, age 18 to 21. An aged worker becomes eligible for full benefits at age 65, although he or she may elect reduced benefits up to 3 years earlier; his or her spouse is under the same limitations. Special benefits are also provided the aged 72 and over who do not meet the insured status requirements. Under certain conditions, survivor benefits are payable to dependents of an insured worker, including his aged or disabled widow or his widow at any age caring for his child under age 18 or totally disabled; his child under age 18, totally disabled, or a full-time student, age 18 to 21; and aged parents. Disability benefits are payable to an insured worker under age 65 with a prolonged disability that meets the definition in the Act and to his dependents on the same basis as dependents of retired workers. A lump sum benefit is also payable on the death of an insured worker.

Beginning July 1966, health insurance has been provided under two coordinated plans for nearly all people age 65 and over: A hospital insurance plan which covers hospital and related services and a voluntary supplementary medical insurance plan which covers physicians' services and related medical services. Beginning July 1973, this program was extended to disabled beneficiaries of any age under certain circumstances and to persons with chronic kidney disease.

Retirement, survivors, disability, and hospital insurance benefits are paid for by the contributions of workers, employers, and the self-employed on annual earnings up to \$10,800 (\$12,000 in 1974 and thereafter, automatically adjusted to reflect increasing income levels). Currently workers and their employers each pay 4.85 percent, and the self-employed pay 7.0 percent of covered wages for retirement, survivors, and disability insurance. The special benefits for noninsured persons age 72 and over are financed from general funds. For hospital insurance, workers, employers, and the self-employed each pay 1.0 percent (see table 475). For persons 65 and over with specified amounts of social security coverage less than that required for cash benefit eligibility, the hospital benefits are financed out of Federal general revenues. The voluntary

medical insurance plan is financed by a \$6.30 a month premium paid by persons age 65 and over and the disabled who choose to enroll in the plan, and by Federal Government contribution from general revenues.

Both unemployment insurance and the public employment (placement) service are administered through the Manpower Administration and each State's employment security agency. Under agreements with the Secretary of Labor, the State agencies also administer unemployment compensation for eligible ex-servicemen and Federal employees, unemployment assistance under the Disaster Relief Act of 1970 to individuals unemployed as the result of major disasters, workers assistance and relocation allowances under the Trade Expansion Act, and direct aid in the form of training and related cash allowances under the several manpower and adjustment acts.

State unemployment insurance laws pay benefits to unemployed covered workers meeting the qualifications in those laws. In most States, a waiting period of 1 week must be served before payments begin. Benefits are payable for a maximum number of weeks, ranging from 26 to 36 weeks among the States (most frequently 26 weeks); extended benefits are payable under a Federal-State program to workers who exhaust their regular State benefits during periods of high unemployment. Maximum weekly benefits without dependents' allowances range from \$45 to \$110. Ten States and the District of Columbia augment their allowances for dependents. Maximum augmented weekly benefits range from \$65 to \$138.

A 3.2-percent Federal tax (3.28 percent for 1973 only to finance the emergency benefits) is levied on the payroll of employers of 1 or more workers in industries covered by the Act and is used to finance the Federal-State program. Employers subject to the Federal law are allowed a credit of 2.7 percent of taxable payrolls for contributions paid to State agencies under State unemployment insurance laws; the Federal Government retains the balance of the tax out of which the Congress appropriates funds each year to cover employment security administrative costs and to finance the Federal share of the extended-benefit program. For 1973 only, a 3.28 percent tax is levied on subject employers, with a net tax of 0.58 percent being retained by the Federal Government.

Excluded from coverage are the railroad industry (see below) and most workers in domestic service and agricultural employment. A limited number of State and local government workers are covered, usually on an optional basis.

The standard rate of contributions payable by employers in all but 8 States is 2.7 percent of the taxable payroll. However, employers with favorable unemployment experience may be assigned a lower rate (except in Puerto Rico); in 1972 the average contribution rate under State laws was estimated at 1.8 percent of the taxable payroll. The contribution is based on the first \$4,200 paid to a worker during the year. In a few States, the rate applies to wages above \$4,200. Contributions are deposited to State accounts in the Federal Unemployment Trust Fund, from which States withdraw amounts needed for benefit payments.

Social insurance for railroad workers.—The social insurance programs administered by the Railroad Retirement Board cover employees of railroads and of companies and organizations affiliated with railroad transportation. The Railroad Retirement Act provides retirement annuities for aged and disabled workers and for wives of retired employees, and benefits to survivors of deceased workers. Wage credits of workers with less than 10 years of railroading are transferred to, and counted with, social security covered employment at retirement. Supplemental annuities have also been provided for career employees since 1966. In addition, Federal health insurance protection is available to railroad workers on the same basis as to workers covered by social security. Funds for the regular railroad retirement and survivor benefit program come primarily from a tax, divided equally between employer and employee, on the first \$900 of each month's earnings (\$1,000 in 1974 with automatic increases thereafter). The supplemental annuity program is financed by a special variable quarterly tax on railroad employers for each man-hour compensated.

The Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act provides benefits for unemployment and sickness financed by contributions from covered employers of 4 percent (applicable to earnings not in excess of \$400 a month).

Social insurance for Federal employees.—One contributory retirement system for Federal civilian employees and two small noncontributory systems for special classes of employees are administered by the Civil Service Commission. In addition, there are separate retirement systems in operation for the uniformed services (supplementing OASDHL) and for special classes of Federal civilian employees.

The Civil Service Retirement Act provides for age, optional, disability, deferred retirement, and discontinued service annuities for employees in the executive, judicial, and legislative branches of the U.S. Government and in the District of Columbia government if not subject to another retirement system or excluded by statute or by administrative order. It also provides annuities for the widows and minor children of deceased employees, and under certain conditions to the survivors of deceased annuitants. The employee contribution rate is 7.0 percent, computed on base pay. Employing agencies pay amounts equal to employee contributions.

Workmen's compensation.—All States have programs providing protection against work-connected injuries and deaths. Federal workmen's compensation laws cover Federal employees, private employees in the District of Columbia, and longshoremen and harbor workers. In addition, the Social Security Administration administers a "black lung" benefits program for coal miners disabled by pneumoconiosis and for specified dependents and survivors. Most State workmen's compensation laws exempt such employments as agriculture, domestic service, and casual labor; about two-fifths exempt employers who have fewer than a specified number of employees. Occupational diseases, or at least specified diseases, are compensable under most laws.

In most States, benefits to injured workers or to survivor families compensate for two-thirds of the wage loss subject to dollar maximums which, in many States, are automatically adjusted to changes in wage levels. The maximum weekly benefits without dependents' allowances range from \$49 to \$175. All compensation acts require that medical aid be furnished to injured workers but a few State laws have duration and/or cost limitations on the amount of medical benefits provided.

Public assistance.—Six programs, all administered by the States and localities, provide public assistance. Payments to four groups—the aged, the blind, the permanently and totally disabled, and families with dependent children whose need arises from certain causes—are financed in part from Federal funds granted to States under the Social Security Act. The States may also receive grants for medical assistance to persons not able to take care of their medical bills themselves. The Social and Rehabilitation Service handles the Federal aspects of these programs. Aid to other needy persons is furnished mainly through general assistance, toward which the Federal Government makes no contribution.

To receive a Federal grant for assistance payments and administrative expenses under any Social Security Act program, a State must have a plan approved as meeting the requirements of the Act. Each State establishes the conditions under which needy people may receive assistance and determines how much they shall receive.

Health and welfare services.—Programs providing health and welfare services are aided through Federal grants to States for child welfare services, vocational rehabilitation, aging activities, maternal and child health services, services for crippled children, maternity and infant care projects, comprehensive health services and a variety of public health activities (including community mental health centers, medical facilities construction, regional medical programs, and control of specific diseases). The Social and Rehabilitation Service administers the first three of these programs; the others are administered by the Health Services and Mental Health Administration.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1967*. See preface.

No. 460. SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES UNDER PUBLIC PROGRAMS: 1935 TO 1972

[In millions of dollars, except percent. For Federal Government, most States, and some localities, years ending June 30. Represents expenditures under public law and from trust accounts. Includes administrative expenditures and capital outlay; also includes some expenditures and payments outside U.S. See table 461 for program detail. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1857*, series II 1-45, for related but not comparable data]

YEAR AND SOURCE OF FUNDS	Total social welfare ¹	Social insurance ¹	Public aid	Health and medical programs	Veterans programs	Education	Housing	Other social welfare	All health and medical care ²	TOTAL SOCIAL WELFARE AS PERCENT OF—	
										GNP ³	Government expenditures for all purposes ¹
TOTAL											
1935-----	6,548	406	2,998	427	597	2,008	13	99	543	9.5	48.6
1940-----	8,795	1,272	3,597	616	629	2,561	4	116	782	9.2	49.0
1945-----	9,205	1,409	1,031	2,354	1,126	3,076	11	198	2,579	4.4	8.4
1950-----	23,508	4,947	2,496	2,064	6,866	6,674	15	448	3,065	8.9	37.6
1955-----	32,640	9,835	3,003	3,103	4,834	11,157	89	619	4,421	8.6	32.7
1960-----	52,293	19,307	4,101	4,464	5,479	17,626	177	1,139	6,395	10.6	38.0
1965-----	77,175	28,123	6,283	6,246	6,031	28,103	318	2,066	9,585	11.8	42.4
1967-----	99,710	37,339	8,811	7,628	6,898	35,808	378	2,848	15,823	12.9	42.4
1968-----	113,840	42,740	11,092	8,459	7,247	40,590	428	3,285	20,039	13.8	43.2
1969-----	127,741	48,772	13,439	9,004	7,934	44,283	518	3,792	22,984	14.2	44.9
1970-----	145,965	54,756	16,488	9,750	9,018	50,845	697	4,411	25,235	15.3	47.9
1971-----	171,541	66,317	21,800	10,878	10,396	56,491	1,043	5,115	28,576	17.0	51.9
1972 (prel.)..	192,740	75,063	25,606	12,362	11,503	61,093	1,448	5,666	32,857	17.6	52.9
FEDERAL											
1935-----	3,207	119	2,374	50	597	53	13	2	103	4.7	49.4
1940-----	3,443	394	2,243	97	620	75	4	11	378	3.6	40.4
1945-----	4,339	735	420	1,801	1,118	187	11	66	1,909	2.1	4.4
1950-----	10,541	2,103	1,103	604	6,386	157	15	174	1,362	4.0	26.2
1955-----	14,623	6,385	1,604	1,160	4,772	485	75	252	1,948	3.9	22.3
1960-----	24,957	14,307	2,117	1,737	5,387	868	144	417	2,918	5.0	28.1
1965-----	37,712	21,807	3,694	2,781	6,011	2,470	238	812	4,625	5.8	32.6
1967-----	53,267	30,545	5,244	3,681	6,875	5,279	283	1,360	9,833	6.9	35.0
1968-----	60,314	35,390	6,455	4,233	7,214	5,000	325	1,697	13,069	7.3	35.1
1969-----	68,338	40,847	7,329	4,540	7,883	4,926	411	1,904	15,227	7.6	37.5
1970-----	77,329	45,245	9,649	4,773	8,952	5,871	577	2,263	16,598	8.1	40.1
1971-----	92,594	53,840	13,028	5,145	10,331	6,566	868	2,815	18,764	9.2	44.9
1972 (prel.)..	106,058	61,367	15,954	5,857	11,495	7,042	1,248	3,153	21,560	9.7	46.0
Percent.....	55.0	81.8	62.3	47.4	99.4	11.5	86.2	55.6	65.6	(x)	(x)
STATE AND LOCAL											
1935-----	3,341	287	624	378	(x)	1,955	(x)	97	440	4.9	47.7
1940-----	5,351	878	1,353	519	9	2,487	(x)	106	604	5.6	57.3
1945-----	4,866	675	610	553	7	2,889	(x)	132	670	2.3	58.4
1950-----	12,967	2,844	1,393	1,460	479	6,517	(x)	274	1,704	4.9	60.1
1955-----	18,017	3,450	1,499	1,953	62	10,672	15	367	2,473	4.7	55.3
1960-----	27,337	4,999	1,984	2,727	112	16,758	33	723	3,477	5.5	58.3
1965-----	39,464	6,316	2,690	3,466	20	25,638	80	1,254	4,911	6.1	61.7
1967-----	46,444	6,794	3,567	3,947	23	30,529	95	1,489	5,989	6.0	57.8
1968-----	53,526	7,850	4,636	4,226	33	35,589	103	1,589	6,970	6.5	60.0
1969-----	59,402	7,925	5,610	4,464	51	39,359	107	1,888	7,707	6.6	59.5
1970-----	68,636	9,511	6,839	4,978	67	44,974	120	2,148	8,637	7.2	62.7
1971-----	78,946	12,477	8,272	5,733	65	49,925	175	2,500	9,812	7.8	64.6
1972 (prel.)..	86,682	13,695	9,653	6,504	65	54,051	200	3,133	11,297	7.9	66.1
Percent.....	45.0	18.2	37.7	52.6	0.6	88.5	13.8	46.4	34.4	(x)	(x)

X Not applicable.

¹ Although total social welfare and social insurance expenditures include that part of workmen's compensation and temporary disability insurance payments made through private insurance carriers and self-insurers, such private payments have been omitted in computing percentages relating to all government expenditures.

² Combines "Health and medical programs" with medical services provided in connection with social insurance, public aid, veterans, and other social welfare programs.

³ Gross national product; see text, pp. 317-318 and table 515.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, December 1972.

No. 461. SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES, BY SOURCE OF FUNDS AND PUBLIC PROGRAM: 1970 TO 1972

[In millions of dollars. See headnote, table 460, and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 1-45]

PROGRAM	1970		1971		1972 (prel.)	
	Federal	State and local	Federal	State and local	Federal	State and local
Total	77,329	68,636	92,594	78,946	106,058	86,682
Social insurance	45,245	9,511	53,840	12,477	61,367	13,696
Old-age, survivors, disability, health ins.	36,885	(X)	43,123	(X)	48,259	(X)
Health insurance for the aged	7,149	(X)	7,785	(X)	8,810	(X)
Railroad retirement	1,610	(X)	1,928	(X)	2,141	(X)
Public employe retirement ¹	5,517	3,142	6,582	3,644	7,909	4,338
Unemployment ins. and employment serv. ²	1,036	2,783	1,617	4,988	2,308	5,211
Railroad unemployment insurance	40	(X)	60	(X)	86	(X)
Railroad temporary disability insurance	60	(X)	63	(X)	42	(X)
State temporary disability insurance ³	(X)	718	(X)	773	(X)	821
Hospital and medical benefits	(X)	63	(X)	68	(X)	74
Workmen's compensation ⁴	148	2,868	489	3,072	622	3,326
Hospital and medical benefits	21	964	25	1,075	30	1,170
Public aid	9,649	6,839	13,028	8,272	15,954	9,653
Public assistance ⁵	7,594	6,839	9,803	8,272	11,793	9,653
Vendor medical payments	2,607	2,606	3,374	2,904	4,090	3,513
Social Services	522	191	692	268	1,296	466
Other ⁶	2,054	-	3,225	-	4,161	-
Health and medical programs ⁷	4,773	4,978	5,145	5,733	5,857	6,504
Hospital and medical care	2,043	3,099	2,367	3,327	2,634	3,789
Civilian programs	283	3,099	411	3,327	446	3,789
Defense Department ⁸	1,760	(X)	1,967	(X)	2,188	(X)
Maternal and child health programs ⁹	196	235	148	255	235	265
Medical research	1,485	76	1,497	78	1,677	79
School health (educational agencies)	(X)	247	(X)	270	(X)	295
Other public health activities	590	847	678	1,021	823	1,277
Medical facilities construction	458	474	456	782	488	800
Defense Department	52	(X)	74	(X)	89	(X)
Other	406	474	381	782	400	800
Veterans programs	8,952	67	10,331	65	11,438	65
Pensions and compensation ¹⁰	5,394	(X)	5,878	(X)	6,212	(X)
Health and medical programs	1,784	(X)	2,027	(X)	2,443	(X)
Hospital and medical care	1,651	(X)	1,874	(X)	2,266	(X)
Hospital construction	71	(X)	85	(X)	110	(X)
Medical and prosthetic research	62	(X)	68	(X)	78	(X)
Education	1,018	(X)	1,622	(X)	1,925	(X)
Life insurance ¹¹	502	(X)	527	(X)	524	(X)
Welfare and other	253	67	278	65	334	65
Education ¹²	5,871	44,974	6,566	49,925	7,042	54,051
Elementary and secondary	2,964	35,674	3,385	38,672	3,570	41,351
Construction ¹³	36	4,838	20	5,041	22	4,842
Higher	2,147	7,758	2,219	8,900	2,354	10,000
Construction	466	1,196	438	1,400	357	1,600
Vocational and adult ¹³	604	1,642	774	2,353	899	2,700
Housing	577	120	868	175	1,248	200
Other social welfare	2,263	2,148	2,815	2,300	3,153	2,513
Vocational rehabilitation, total	567	136	642	159	699	165
Medical services and research	137	27	130	33	143	36
Institutional care ¹⁴	22	1,310	25	1,460	25	1,695
Child nutrition programs	711	185	1,056	216	1,285	225
Child welfare ¹⁵	46	517	46	465	46	438
Special OEO programs ¹⁶	753	(X)	785	(X)	778	(X)
Social welfare, not elsewhere classified ¹⁷	163	(X)	261	(X)	320	(X)

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. ¹ Excludes refunds to those leaving service. Federal data include military retirement. ² Includes compensation for Federal employees and ex-servicemen, and trade adjustment and cash training allowances. ³ Cash and medical benefits in 5 areas. ⁴ Benefits by private insurance carriers, State funds, and self-insurers. ⁵ Includes work incentive activities, not shown separately. ⁶ Refugee assistance, surplus food for the needy, food stamps, and Job Corps, Neighborhood Youth Corps, and work-experience programs under the Economic Opportunity Act and related laws. ⁷ Excludes domiciliary care in institutions other than mental or tuberculosis, and services included with other programs in social welfare series. ⁸ Includes medical care for military dependent families. ⁹ Includes services for crippled children. ¹⁰ Includes burial awards and subsistence payments to disabled veterans undergoing training. ¹¹ Excludes servicemen's group life insurance. ¹² Federal expenditures for administrative costs (Office of Education) and research not shown separately but included in total. ¹³ Construction costs of vocational and adult education programs included under elementary-secondary expenditures. ¹⁴ Federal expenditures represent primarily surplus foods for nonprofit institutions. State and local expenditures include some amounts for antipoverty programs, foster care, legal assistance to the needy, and care of transients. ¹⁵ Represents primarily child welfare services under title V of the Social Security Act. ¹⁶ Includes community action, migrant workers, and VISTA programs and all administrative expenses of the Office of Economic Opportunity. ¹⁷ Includes administrative expenses of the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare; Indian welfare; aging and juvenile delinquency activities; certain manpower activity; and other items.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, December 1972.

No. 462. SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES UNDER PUBLIC PROGRAMS, TOTAL AND PER CAPITA, IN ACTUAL AND 1972 PRICES: 1935 TO 1972

[For years ending June 30. Per capita figures based on Bureau of the Census estimates of total population of the United States as of January 1, including outlying areas and Armed Forces abroad. See headnote, table 460]

YEAR	IN ACTUAL PRICES								IN 1972 PRICES	
	Total ¹ (millions)	Per capita							Total ¹ (millions)	Per capita
		Total ^{1,2}	Social	Public	Health and medical programs	Veterans programs	Educa- tion	Other social welfare		
1935.....	\$6,537	\$51	\$3	\$23	\$3	\$5	\$16	\$1	\$20,175	\$156
1940.....	8,784	66	9	27	5	5	19	1	26,300	196
1945.....	9,189	65	10	7	17	8	22	1	19,428	137
1950.....	23,421	163	32	16	13	44	43	3	39,100	255
1955.....	32,512	195	59	18	19	28	67	4	47,741	286
1960.....	52,106	285	105	22	24	30	96	6	69,198	379
1965.....	76,929	391	142	32	32	30	143	11	96,644	492
1966.....	87,709	441	160	37	35	32	165	12	108,283	544
1967.....	99,412	494	185	44	38	34	178	14	119,486	594
1968.....	113,521	558	209	55	42	35	199	16	132,618	652
1969.....	127,389	621	237	65	44	38	216	18	143,618	700
1970.....	145,593	702	263	80	47	43	245	21	158,216	753
1971.....	171,088	816	315	102	52	49	269	24	176,017	840
1972 (prel.)..	192,239	908	353	121	58	54	288	27	192,239	908

¹ Excludes expenditures within foreign countries for education, veterans payments, OASDHI, and civil service retirement benefits.

² Includes housing, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, December 1972, and unpublished data.

No. 463. FEDERAL GRANTS TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS, BY PURPOSE: 1950 TO 1972

[In millions of dollars, except as indicated. Includes Puerto Rico, Guam, and Virgin Islands; see table 464. On basis of checks issued for years ending June 30. Does not represent programs for all years; starts with all existing programs in 1950, adds new programs as instituted, and drops programs as terminated]

YEAR	ALL GRANTS		SOCIAL WELFARE							Highways	All other
	Total	Per capita ¹	Total	Per cent of all grants	Public assistance ²	Health ³	Educa- tion ⁴	Eco- nomic oppor- tunity and man- power ⁵	Mis- cella- neous ⁶		
1950.....	2,212	\$14.33	1,731	78.2	1,123	123	82	-	402	429	53
1955.....	3,096	18.49	2,403	77.6	1,427	119	296	-	561	597	97
1960.....	6,838	38.08	3,610	52.8	2,059	214	441	-	896	2,942	286
1965.....	10,630	54.73	5,669	53.3	3,089	346	702	527	1,033	4,018	944
1967.....	14,820	73.97	9,845	66.4	4,175	436	2,370	1,610	1,254	4,022	953
1968.....	18,173	90.51	12,449	68.5	5,319	823	2,719	2,050	1,538	4,197	1,527
1969.....	19,771	97.49	13,802	69.8	6,280	866	2,666	2,087	1,904	4,162	1,807
1970.....	23,585	115.20	16,545	70.2	7,445	1,043	3,016	2,565	2,470	4,392	2,649
1971.....	29,221	141.45	21,067	72.1	9,640	914	3,540	2,989	3,985	4,659	3,495
1972.....	35,208	168.40	26,414	75.0	13,090	991	4,283	3,482	4,568	4,677	4,116

- Represents zero.

¹ Based on Bureau of the Census estimates of total population, excluding Armed Forces abroad, as of July 1.

² Old-age assistance, medical assistance for the aged, aid to families with dependent children, aid to the blind, aid to permanently and totally disabled, the combined adult assistance program, and medical assistance.

³ Maternal and child health services, services for crippled children, general public health services, Indian health, and construction.

⁴ Colleges of agriculture and mechanic arts; agricultural extension; agricultural experiment stations through 1967; vocational education; education of handicapped; maintenance and operation of schools; school construction; defense educational activities; educational TV through 1964; elementary, secondary, and higher education activities; child development and others.

⁵ Manpower development and training, economic opportunity activities, employment security administration, and public employment.

⁶ Vocational rehabilitation, State soldiers' homes, child welfare services, national school lunch and special milk programs, public housing contributions, and others.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, June 1973. (Based on data from Dept. of the Treasury.)

No. 465. SOCIAL INSURANCE AND RELATED PROGRAMS—CASH BENEFICIARIES AND BENEFITS, BY PROGRAM: 1960 TO 1971

[OASDHI: Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. Partly estimated. Includes some beneficiaries and benefit payments for some programs in outlying areas. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 68-114]

PROGRAM	BENEFICIARIES ¹ (1,000)				AMOUNT OF BENEFITS (mil. dol.)			
	1960	1965	1970	1971	1960	1965	1970	1971
Total	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	22,610	32,571	55,450	65,519
Retirement ²	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	10,755	16,787	29,357	34,234
OASDHI.....	10,310	13,918	16,870	17,402	8,196	12,542	21,075	24,540
Railroad retirement.....	440	498	553	558	594	705	1,113	1,273
Public employee retirement.....	977	1,472	2,179	2,356	1,921	3,520	7,165	8,418
Federal civil service.....	263	359	477	516	547	897	1,849	2,230
Other Federal employee.....	179	388	642	694	529	1,233	2,701	3,168
State and local government.....	535	725	1,060	1,145	845	1,390	2,615	3,020
Veterans programs.....	33	14	3	2	43	20	4	3
Disability ^{2,3}	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	4,860	7,041	10,959	12,519
OASDHI.....	543	1,654	2,573	2,807	568	1,573	3,067	3,758
Railroad retirement.....	97	102	95	96	147	149	219	253
Public employee retirement.....	247	326	428	452	492	751	1,357	1,544
Federal civil service.....	102	149	185	195	152	279	518	580
Other Federal employee.....	90	108	148	154	244	318	538	612
State and local government.....	55	69	95	103	95	155	300	362
Veterans programs.....	2,976	3,203	3,178	3,220	2,530	3,026	3,931	4,253
Workmen's compensation.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	755	1,074	1,664	1,937
State temporary disability insurance ⁴	121	149	181	178	311	426	665	680
Railroad temporary disability insurance.....	28	24	25	20	57	41	56	45
Survivor								
Monthly benefits.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	3,672	5,372	10,266	11,819
OASDHI.....	3,446	4,651	6,369	6,588	2,316	3,979	7,428	8,567
Railroad retirement.....	251	288	324	326	201	278	424	477
Public employee retirement ⁵	223	319	432	461	185	324	665	762
Federal civil service.....	150	220	297	315	105	191	429	495
Other Federal employee.....	4	7	10	11	5	9	16	18
State and local government.....	70	92	125	135	75	125	220	248
Veterans programs.....	1,262	1,900	2,284	2,332	865	1,150	1,545	1,679
Workmen's compensation.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	105	140	205	335
Lump-sum payments								
OASDHI.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	300	421	563	584
Railroad retirement.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	164	217	294	306
Public employee retirement.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	76	125	170	179
Federal civil service.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	12	18	23	23
Other Federal employee.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1	1	2	1
State and local government.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	63	105	145	155
Veterans programs ⁶	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	40	57	73	73
Unemployment	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	3,025	2,452	4,304	6,363
State unemployment insurance ⁷	1,723	1,188	1,617	1,894	2,867	2,283	4,135	6,131
Railroad unemployment insurance.....	74	31	18	43	158	60	39	76
Veterans unemployment allowances ⁸	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(Z)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Training allowances ⁹	(X)	75	60	70	(X)	108	131	156

NA Not available. X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500,000.

¹ For old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDHI), average monthly number; for railroad retirement program, public employee retirement systems, and veterans programs, number on rolls June 30; for State unemployment and temporary disability insurance and veterans unemployment allowances, average weekly number; for railroad unemployment and temporary disability insurance, average number during 14-day registration period; Area Redevelopment Act and Manpower Development and Training Act programs, number on rolls December 31.

² Includes benefits to dependents where applicable. ³ Excludes payments for medical care.

⁴ Payable in Calif., N.J., N.Y., R.I., and Puerto Rico under public and private plans. Data for beneficiaries in N.J. not available.

⁵ Number represents families for Federal programs under the Uniformed Services Contingency Option Act of 1953 and for State and local government retirement systems.

⁶ Lump sums are for burial of deceased veterans.

⁷ Includes payments made by the States as agents of the Federal Government under the Federal employees' unemployment compensation program and under the Ex-Servicemen's Compensation Act of 1953, and payments under the extended unemployment insurance programs. Beginning 1961, includes Puerto Rico and, beginning 1966, the Automotive Products Trade Act of 1965.

⁸ Under the Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1952 (terminated January 1960).

⁹ Area Redevelopment Act of 1961 (November 1961-June 1966) and Manpower Development Training Act of 1962.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 466. SELECTED SOCIAL INSURANCE PROGRAMS—ESTIMATED PAYROLLS OF COVERED EMPLOYMENT IN RELATION TO WAGES AND SALARIES: 1950 TO 1971

[In billions of dollars, except percent. OASDHI: Old-age survivors, disability, and health insurance. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii except that small amount of taxable wages included in railroad payrolls; data for Federal civilian and military personnel cover all areas. Gross amount before deduction of social insurance contributions. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series H 55-67]

PROGRAM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971
AMOUNT								
Total earnings ¹	184	253	317	416	529	577	609	643
All wages and salaries ¹	147	211	271	359	465	510	542	573
Civilian.....	142	201	261	347	447	491	522	554
Payrolls covered by retirement programs, total ²	129	193	261	343	455	503	535	563
OASDHI ^{3,4}	109	169	234	309	410	456	484	510
Railroad retirement ⁵	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	7
Federal civil service retirement.....	6	8	12	16	22	23	26	28
State and local government.....	8	12	20	31	44	48	53	58
Total net earnings in self-employment covered by OASDHI ⁵	(x)	24	29	40	46	48	48	50
Payrolls covered by unemployment insurance programs.....	108	164	215	283	362	399	420	444
Payrolls covered by workmen's compensation programs ⁶	114	168	220	292	376	414	433	459
PERCENT								
Civilian payrolls covered by—								
OASDHI ^{3,7}	77.2	84.1	87.4	86.7	89.1	90.4	90.2	89.7
Railroad retirement ⁸	3.8	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2
Federal civil service retirement.....	4.3	4.1	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.7	5.0	5.0
State and local government retirement.....	5.6	6.2	7.8	9.0	9.7	9.8	10.1	10.5
State unemployment insurance ^{9,8}	72.5	78.6	80.3	79.9	79.8	80.1	79.2	78.9
Railroad unemployment insurance ⁹	3.8	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2
Workmen's compensation programs ⁹	80.1	83.4	84.3	84.2	84.1	84.4	82.9	82.8

X Not applicable. ¹ Data from U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis. Total earnings include earnings of self-employed; all wages and salaries represent disbursements for civilian and military pay in cash and in kind.

² Beginning 1953, total adjusted for duplication of payrolls covered by both OASDHI and State and local retirement systems. ³ Taxable plus estimated nontaxable wages and salaries.

⁴ Beginning 1957, includes Armed Forces in all areas. ⁵ Effective beginning 1951. ⁶ Payrolls of employers insured with private carriers, State funds, or self-insured, and pay covered by Federal programs in all areas.

⁷ Percent computed after excluding Armed Forces payroll covered by OASDHI. ⁸ Beginning 1955, includes pay of Federal civilian personnel.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 467. SOCIAL SECURITY (OASDHI)—ESTIMATED PAID EMPLOYMENT AND COVERAGE STATUS: 1950 TO 1971

[In millions, except percent. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. OASDHI: Old-age, survivors, disability and health insurance. Represents civilian noninstitutional population aged 14 and over through 1966, 16 and over thereafter; and Armed Forces. Averages based on calendar week in March, June, September, and December for which Current Population Survey was taken; see text, p. 1. Coverage status generally determined on basis of job with greatest number of hours worked during survey week]

COVERAGE STATUS	1950	1955	1960	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Paid employment	60.0	64.5	67.5	71.7	73.6	76.0	76.9	78.6	80.5	80.6	81.5
Covered ¹	38.7	55.0	59.4	63.3	65.6	68.0	68.9	70.7	72.0	72.1	72.9
Percent of paid employment.....	64.5	85.3	88.0	88.3	89.1	89.5	89.6	89.9	89.4	89.5	89.4
Wage and salary.....	38.7	48.3	52.6	57.1	59.4	62.0	63.0	64.7	66.0	66.2	66.0
Self-employed ²	(x)	6.7	6.8	6.2	6.2	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.9	6.0
Not covered.....	21.3	9.5	8.1	8.5	8.0	8.0	8.0	7.9	8.5	8.5	8.6
Excluded by Federal law.....	21.3	5.8	5.5	5.8	5.6	5.7	5.4	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.1
Federal civilian.....	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Nonfarm self-employed.....	6.2	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Domestic service.....	2.0	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Other ³	11.4	1.7	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2
Permitted by Federal law ⁴	(x)	3.7	2.6	2.7	2.4	2.3	2.6	2.9	3.4	3.4	3.5

X Not applicable. ¹ Includes railroad employees and all persons covered by Federal law except those on a group-elective or individual voluntary basis for whom coverage has not been arranged.

² Estimates based on number expected to report earnings at end of year.

³ Farm workers, self-employed farmers, State and local government employees, employees of nonprofit organizations, and some additional small groups.

⁴ Persons whose coverage was authorized but not arranged on a group-elective or individual voluntary basis, such as employees of State and local governments and self-employed farmers who were eligible to report a percentage of gross earnings rather than net earnings.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 468. SOCIAL SECURITY (OASDHI)—EMPLOYMENT COVERED AND EARNINGS:
1950 TO 1971

[Beginning 1955, includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands; and, beginning 1965, American Samoa and Guam. OASDHI: Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. Represents all reported employment. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 118-120]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971
New entrants into covered employment.....mil..	2.5	4.8	3.1	4.6	4.8	5.2	4.4	4.4
Cumulative from start of program.....mil..	88.5	108.2	124.0	142.4	156.7	161.9	166.3	170.7
Workers reported with taxable earnings, total ¹ mil..	48	65	73	81	89	93	94	94
Reported with maximum earnings.....mil..	14	17	20	29	19	22	24	26
Earnings, in covered employment.....bil. dol..	110	196	265	352	460	508	536	564
Reported taxable ¹bil. dol..	87	158	207	251	376	406	418	428
Percent of total.....	79.7	80.3	78.0	71.3	81.7	79.9	78.0	76.0
Average per worker, total earnings.....dollars.	2,274	3,008	3,656	4,359	5,147	5,462	5,732	6,015
Reported taxable ¹dollars.	1,812	2,416	2,854	3,108	4,205	4,364	4,473	4,569
Employers reporting taxable wages.....1,000..	3,345	5,050	5,270	5,590	5,470	5,420	5,380	5,400

¹ Beginning 1955, includes self-employment. See table 475 for maximum taxable earnings.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 469. POPULATION 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER—SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1955 TO 1973

[In thousands, except median. 1955 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on Current Population Survey, and not entirely comparable with decennial census; see text, p. 1. For definition of terms, see pp. 2, 3, 215, and 216]

CHARACTERISTIC	April 1955	March 1960	MARCH 1965			MARCH 1970			MARCH 1973 ¹		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total.....	14,383	16,529	18,077	7,910	10,167	19,713	8,364	11,349	19,827	8,272	11,555
Single.....	1,177	1,314	1,310	526	784	1,594	653	871	1,217	455	762
Married.....	7,205	8,699	9,300	5,641	3,659	10,026	6,002	4,024	10,773	6,371	4,402
Widowed.....	5,798	6,253	7,068	1,540	5,528	7,706	1,510	6,196	7,401	1,301	6,100
Divorced.....	205	263	401	203	198	458	199	259	437	145	292
Total ²	13,634	15,252	17,354	7,626	9,728	18,896	8,061	10,835	20,117	8,340	11,777
Employed.....	3,203	2,959	3,031	2,043	988	3,194	2,109	1,085	2,891	1,896	995
Unemployed.....	102	154	135	101	34	111	82	29	73	41	32
Not in labor force.....	10,329	12,140	14,188	5,482	8,706	15,591	5,870	9,721	17,153	6,403	10,760
Persons with income ³	10,390	12,955	15,461	7,489	7,972	17,025	7,958	9,067	18,368	8,267	10,101
Median income ⁴	\$902	\$1,076	\$1,355	\$2,037	\$952	\$1,937	\$2,828	\$1,397	\$2,523	\$3,746	\$1,899

¹ Marital status data for March 1972; excludes inmates of institutions. ² Excludes inmates of institutions.

³ Persons receiving income in previous calendar year. ⁴ For definition of median, see preface.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, P-57, P-60, and unpublished data. Labor force, beginning 1960, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly.

No. 470. NEWLY ENTITLED SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFICIARIES 62 YEARS OR OLDER—MAJOR INCOME SOURCES OTHER THAN SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS, AND MEDIAN RATE OF ANNUAL INCOME: 1970

[Covers persons initially entitled to cash benefits as retired workers, payable at award, January-June 1970. Almost 90 percent were entitled to benefits before their 65th birthday. OASDHI: Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; for details, see source]

MAJOR INCOME SOURCE IN ADDITION TO OASDHI	MARRIED MEN AND THEIR WIVES		MARRIED WOMEN AND THEIR HUSBANDS		NONMARRIED MEN		NONMARRIED WOMEN	
	Percent	Median	Percent	Median	Percent	Median	Percent	Median
Number.....	1,000..		1,000..		1,000..		1,000..	
Total.....	100	\$5,350	100	\$6,080	100	\$2,350	100	\$2,160
Second pensions ¹ , no earnings.....	30	5,890	23	5,460	24	4,000	22	3,460
Second pensions and earnings.....	13	8,730	12	8,900	2	(B)	3	(B)
Earnings, no second pensions.....	35	5,390	44	7,840	26	2,810	27	2,750
Neither second pensions nor earnings.....	23	2,730	21	2,870	48	1,570	48	1,430

¹ Not computed; base under 50 sample cases.

² Second pensions include all public retirement benefits other than social security, and private group pensions.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *The Income of Newly Entitled Beneficiaries, 1970: Findings from the Survey of New Beneficiaries*, Survey Report No. 9.

**NO. 471. SOCIAL SECURITY (OASDHI)—BENEFITS, BY TYPE OF BENEFICIARY:
1950 TO 1972**

[Numbers in thousands; benefit payments during year in millions of dollars. See headnote, table 468 and also
Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967, series H 123 and H 125-136]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972
BENEFITS IN CURRENT-PAYMENT STATUS,¹ END OF YEAR								
Number of beneficiaries	3,477	7,961	14,845	20,867	25,314	26,229	27,292	28,345
Retired workers ²	1,771	4,474	8,061	11,101	12,822	13,349	13,927	14,455
Disabled workers ³	(X)	(X)	455	988	1,394	1,493	1,648	1,824
Wives and husbands ^{2,4}	508	1,192	2,346	2,807	2,908	2,952	3,010	3,070
Children ⁵	709	1,276	2,000	3,093	3,052	4,122	4,307	4,514
Widowed mothers ⁶	169	292	401	472	512	523	535	541
Widows and widowers ^{2,7}	314	701	1,544	2,371	3,092	3,227	3,366	3,503
Parents ²	15	25	36	35	30	29	27	26
Persons with special benefits ⁸	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	603	534	472	412
Average monthly benefit, current dollars:								
Retired workers ²	43.86	61.90	74.04	83.92	100.40	118.10	132.17	161.97
Disabled workers ³	(X)	(X)	89.31	97.76	112.74	131.29	146.52	179.22
Wives and husbands ^{2,4}	23.60	33.07	38.72	43.04	50.63	59.40	66.01	80.58
Widowed mothers ⁶	34.24	45.91	59.29	65.45	75.06	86.51	95.61	115.33
Widows and widowers ^{2,7}	36.54	48.09	57.08	73.75	87.27	101.71	113.17	137.59
Parents ²	36.69	49.93	60.31	76.03	88.96	103.21	114.26	139.00
Persons with special benefits ⁸	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	39.20	45.22	47.55	57.19
Average monthly benefit, 1972 dollars:								
Retired workers ²	74.54	98.01	105.55	111.08	113.21	126.23	136.68	161.97
Disabled workers ³	(X)	(X)	127.31	130.45	127.12	140.33	151.52	179.22
Wives and husbands ^{2,4}	40.11	52.36	55.20	57.43	57.00	63.49	68.26	80.58
Widowed mothers ⁶	58.19	72.69	84.39	87.34	84.63	92.47	98.87	115.33
Widows and widowers ^{2,7}	62.10	77.09	82.22	98.41	98.40	108.71	117.03	137.59
BENEFITS AWARDED DURING YEAR								
Number of beneficiaries	963	1,658	2,336	3,072	3,700	3,721	3,965	4,210
Retired workers ²	567	910	982	1,183	1,273	1,388	1,391	1,462
Full benefits payable ⁹	550	862	634	296	119	114	120	118
Reduced benefits payable ¹⁰	(X)	(X)	207	579	689	745	799	843
Other ¹¹	17	48	141	308	465	479	472	501
Disabled workers ³	(X)	(X)	208	253	345	350	416	457
Wives and husbands ^{2,4}	163	289	394	390	430	436	451	479
Children ⁵	123	239	416	783	1,112	1,091	1,182	1,269
Widowed mothers ⁶	41	76	93	100	117	112	117	118
Widows and widowers ^{2,7}	67	141	239	359	376	363	381	404
Parents ²	2	4	5	3	2	2	2	2
Persons with special benefits ⁸	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	45	30	25	21
BENEFIT PAYMENTS DURING YEAR								
Total amount¹²	961	4,968	11,245	18,311	26,751	31,863	37,171	41,595
Monthly benefits ¹³	928	4,855	11,081	18,094	26,460	31,570	36,866	41,275
Retired workers ²	557	3,253	7,053	10,984	15,383	18,435	21,589	24,233
Disabled workers ³	(X)	(X)	489	1,246	2,014	2,448	3,028	3,626
Wives and husbands ^{2,4}	88	466	1,083	1,478	1,889	2,194	2,503	2,730
Children ⁵	142	561	1,085	1,922	2,971	3,617	4,059	4,437
Widowed mothers ⁶	49	163	286	388	490	574	630	679
Widows and widowers ^{2,7}	89	396	1,057	2,041	3,371	4,055	4,728	5,263
Parents ²	3	16	28	35	36	39	41	43
Persons with special benefits ⁸	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	305	308	288	266
Lump sum.....	33	113	164	217	291	294	306	320

¹ Not applicable. ² Benefit payment actually being made at a specified time with no deductions or with deductions amounting to less than a month's benefit, i.e., the benefits actually being received.

³ Persons aged 65 and over (and aged 62-64, beginning 1966 for women and 1961 for men).

⁴ July 1957-October 1960, disabled workers aged 50-64; thereafter, disabled workers under age 65.

⁵ Includes wife beneficiaries under age 65 with entitled children in their care and, beginning September 1965, entitled divorced wives. ⁶ Beginning 1957, includes disabled persons aged 18 and over whose disability began before age 18 and, beginning September 1965, entitled full-time students aged 18-21.

⁷ Includes surviving divorced mothers with entitled children in their care.

⁸ Beginning September 1965, includes widows aged 60-61 and surviving divorced wives aged 60 and over and, beginning March 1968, disabled widows and widowers aged 50 and over.

⁹ Represents benefits for persons aged 72 and over who are not insured under the regular or transitional provisions of the Social Security Act.

¹⁰ Benefits payable without reduction for early retirement. 1950 data are estimated.

¹¹ Benefits payable with reduction for early retirement, at ages 62-64.

¹² Includes awards that are suspended chiefly because of earnings of the retired worker and awards that have been converted from disability awards to retirement awards on attainment of 65. Also includes awards to transitionally insured persons aged 72 and over.

¹³ Payments under 1939 and later amendments, except as noted. Represents total disbursements of benefit checks by the Dept. of the Treasury during the years specified. ¹⁴ Distribution by type estimated.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 472. SOCIAL SECURITY (OASDI)—BENEFITS IN CURRENT-PAYMENT STATUS AND BENEFIT PAYMENTS, 1970 TO 1972, AND BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS, 1972

[Number of benefits and average monthly amount for retired workers as of June 30; payments for year ending June 30. By beneficiary's State of residence. OASDI: Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance]

YEAR AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	NUMBER OF BENEFITS ¹ (1,000)			AMOUNT OF BENEFIT PAYMENTS ¹ (mil. dol.)				Average monthly benefits for retired workers ⁴ (dollars)
	OASI ²		Disability insurance ³	Total	OASI ²		Disability insurance ²	
	Retired workers and dependents	Survivors			Retired workers and dependents	Survivors ⁴		
1970.....	16,815.8	6,369.6	2,567.5	29,045.5	19,201.0	7,066.3	2,778.1	117.10
1971.....	17,330.4	6,586.0	2,788.6	34,482.5	22,806.5	8,294.6	3,381.4	131.24
1972, total...	17,907.5	6,846.5	3,091.8	38,587.0	25,410.1	9,131.0	4,045.9	133.16
Ala.....	280.2	143.1	77.0	580.7	326.2	164.1	90.4	115.43
Alaska.....	6.8	5.4	1.8	18.1	10.0	6.1	2.0	130.87
Ariz.....	169.4	57.4	29.7	341.4	225.9	74.7	40.8	136.02
Ark.....	216.6	78.1	54.6	386.8	237.4	88.3	30.7	110.95
Calif.....	1,599.3	542.4	300.6	3,538.4	2,346.6	759.8	432.0	136.10
Colo.....	162.2	62.1	24.8	338.6	222.8	83.1	32.7	129.44
Conn.....	250.9	88.0	30.3	590.2	415.0	130.6	44.7	148.80
Del.....	40.0	17.5	7.0	93.0	59.7	23.8	9.5	137.95
D.C.....	49.2	22.3	9.3	105.9	68.6	25.5	11.9	120.83
Fla.....	907.3	254.4	122.5	1,788.2	1,233.4	339.9	164.9	133.94
Ga.....	310.6	163.9	93.9	668.8	370.2	185.6	108.0	114.09
Hawaii.....	49.0	16.8	7.4	95.8	65.3	20.8	9.8	133.03
Idaho.....	68.5	22.6	11.0	133.1	89.0	29.9	14.2	129.24
Ill.....	912.4	362.3	117.3	2,099.7	1,424.2	503.6	171.9	140.92
Ind.....	439.9	169.2	66.2	985.0	652.4	241.2	91.4	138.61
Iowa.....	303.7	96.7	32.7	600.9	423.1	134.0	43.9	131.72
Kans.....	228.3	72.8	23.5	449.2	316.3	100.9	32.1	130.58
Ky.....	294.2	124.0	75.2	583.5	348.7	149.2	85.6	117.57
La.....	244.6	136.9	80.4	539.0	292.6	158.3	88.2	117.63
Maine.....	106.7	36.1	16.9	211.7	144.2	47.2	20.3	125.61
Md.....	249.7	113.5	38.5	572.0	366.0	151.8	54.1	139.40
Mass.....	518.6	179.8	63.3	1,162.7	816.5	256.4	89.8	145.54
Mich.....	701.0	287.9	124.5	1,663.8	1,070.6	415.6	177.3	129.58
Minn.....	367.4	115.9	36.2	701.1	494.6	158.3	48.2	133.76
Miss.....	196.5	92.4	56.2	353.3	200.2	94.9	58.3	103.28
Mo.....	478.3	164.0	75.4	972.6	655.0	221.0	96.6	128.28
Mont.....	62.5	23.7	10.5	132.6	86.7	32.2	13.7	131.20
Nebr.....	157.5	48.2	14.9	300.6	215.7	65.4	19.5	128.26
Nev.....	30.6	12.5	6.0	72.0	46.2	17.2	8.6	132.78
N.H.....	74.7	23.4	8.5	155.8	111.4	32.7	11.6	135.54
N.J.....	597.5	228.8	84.4	1,432.3	972.8	333.8	125.7	145.87
N. Mex.....	69.6	32.5	20.1	144.4	85.3	37.5	21.5	123.46
N.Y.....	1,664.5	578.0	227.7	3,906.2	2,736.5	833.3	336.3	245.16
N.C.....	389.5	184.7	91.9	783.5	464.5	210.4	108.5	115.94
N. Dak.....	62.4	20.4	7.0	113.8	80.1	25.7	8.0	122.90
Ohio.....	839.2	353.2	138.7	1,941.2	1,244.4	503.8	193.0	139.32
Okla.....	252.0	89.8	48.6	499.1	322.8	115.7	60.6	122.86
Oreg.....	217.8	55.3	33.9	462.6	312.0	93.3	47.3	135.85
Pa.....	1,072.6	432.9	159.5	2,491.0	1,632.5	621.9	236.5	141.34
R.I.....	90.9	30.1	13.5	200.8	139.4	42.7	18.7	136.81
S.C.....	174.2	99.7	55.5	381.2	207.3	109.0	64.9	114.97
S. Dak.....	73.5	24.0	8.3	133.4	93.5	30.1	9.8	123.00
Tenn.....	343.3	141.9	80.6	664.5	401.9	169.0	93.6	114.30
Tex.....	857.0	367.8	155.1	1,708.8	1,072.3	449.6	186.8	120.82
Utah.....	71.0	27.9	10.2	153.3	101.3	38.0	14.0	135.59
Vt.....	42.9	15.0	6.8	88.0	60.0	19.7	8.4	129.85
Va.....	321.9	148.5	74.0	682.0	409.2	181.0	91.8	121.63
Wash.....	300.0	98.6	42.8	641.0	438.7	141.1	61.2	138.18
W. Va.....	170.5	81.5	60.1	402.5	230.2	104.9	77.4	129.36
Wis.....	433.1	144.3	54.3	903.1	624.5	203.9	74.6	137.32
Wyo.....	27.5	10.0	3.6	57.2	38.6	13.7	4.9	130.06
P.R.....	198.7	71.5	86.6	250.2	141.1	54.5	54.6	85.22
Outlying areas.....	3.1	2.7	.9	6.2	3.5	2.0	.7	113.02
Foreign countries.....	170.3	74.1	12.0	321.2	223.2	84.3	13.8	126.22

¹ Includes persons with special benefits; see footnote 8, table 471.

² Benefits payable from the old-age and survivor insurance trust fund to retired worker beneficiaries and their dependents and to survivors of deceased workers.

³ Benefits payable from the disability insurance trust fund to disabled-worker beneficiaries and their dependents.

⁴ Includes lump-sum death benefits paid to survivors of deceased workers.

⁵ Excludes persons with special benefits.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration. Periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

Social Security Benefits—Black Lung Benefit Program 295

No. 473. SOCIAL SECURITY (OASDHI)—RETIREMENT BENEFITS, BY SEX: 1950 TO 1972

[As of end of year. Benefits in current-payment status. OASDHI=Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. Full benefits begin at age 65; reduced benefits at age 62. The latter began in 1956 for women and in 1961 for men. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series H 125, H 129-131, and H 156-161]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972
Male:								
Number receiving benefits, total ¹1,000	1,469	3,252	5,217	6,825	7,459	7,688	7,952	8,174
Full benefits.....1,000	1,469	3,252	5,217	5,389	5,002	4,930	4,878	4,796
Reduced benefits.....1,000	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,436	2,457	2,758	3,073	3,378
Average age.....years	72.2	72.7	73.2	72.9	73.2	72.6	72.5	(NA)
Percent aged: 62-64 years.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	6.9	7.1	7.5	8.0	(NA)
65-69 years.....	39.1	35.7	33.8	29.7	29.9	30.1	30.7	(NA)
70-74 years.....	33.7	34.8	33.1	29.5	27.3	26.9	26.1	(NA)
75 years and over.....	27.3	29.5	33.2	33.9	35.7	35.5	35.2	(NA)
Average monthly benefits, total.....dol.	45.67	66.40	81.87	92.59	110.96	130.53	146.13	149.02
Full.....dol.	45.67	66.40	81.87	96.12	117.78	139.05	156.39	191.81
Reduced: Before reduction.....dol.	(X)	(X)	(X)	90.14	109.16	128.89	144.06	(NA)
After reduction.....dol.	(X)	(X)	(X)	79.35	97.06	115.30	129.84	160.84
Female:								
Number receiving benefits, total ¹1,000	302	1,222	2,845	4,276	5,363	5,661	5,975	6,281
Full benefits.....1,000	302	1,222	2,845	2,192	2,321	2,352	2,371	2,384
Reduced benefits.....1,000	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,083	3,042	3,309	3,604	3,897
Average age.....years	71.1	71.3	71.0	71.8	72.4	72.0	72.1	(NA)
Percent aged: 62-64 years.....	(X)	(X)	12.6	12.2	11.4	11.5	11.7	(NA)
65-69 years.....	48.4	47.8	36.3	31.6	30.3	30.1	30.2	(NA)
70-74 years.....	32.9	32.3	29.0	28.1	25.8	25.4	24.7	(NA)
75 years and over.....	18.7	19.8	22.2	28.1	32.61	33.1	33.4	(NA)
Average monthly benefits, total.....dol.	35.05	49.93	59.67	70.07	85.71	101.22	113.60	139.78
Full.....dol.	35.05	49.93	61.61	75.36	94.51	111.71	126.24	155.66
Reduced: Before reduction.....dol.	(X)	(X)	64.19	73.82	90.18	105.60	118.05	(NA)
After reduction.....dol.	(X)	(X)	55.78	64.50	78.99	93.77	105.29	130.07

NA. Not available. X Not applicable.

¹ Includes disability beneficiaries who attained age 65.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, monthly.

No. 474. BLACK LUNG BENEFIT PROGRAM—BENEFICIARIES AND BENEFIT PAYMENTS, 1970 TO 1972, AND BY SELECTED STATES, 1972

[Benefits currently payable to miners totally disabled because of pneumoconiosis and to their dependents and survivors under the "Black Lung" program established by the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969]

YEAR AND STATE	NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES ¹				AVERAGE MONTHLY PAYMENT PER FAMILY OF— (dollars)		Total benefit payments (mil. dol.)
	Total	Miners	Widows	Other ²	Miners	Widows	
1970.....	111,976	43,921	24,889	43,166	200	150	110
1971.....	231,729	77,213	67,358	87,158	213	161	379
1972.....	298,963	101,802	88,067	109,094	225	170	554
Pennsylvania.....	106,321	36,924	35,871	33,526	218	166	194
West Virginia.....	57,728	19,618	13,065	25,045	233	176	108
Kentucky.....	27,745	8,845	6,530	12,370	226	178	50
Illinois.....	18,142	6,573	5,959	5,610	225	164	36
Virginia.....	15,631	5,008	3,776	6,847	239	178	30
Alabama.....	13,568	4,654	3,582	5,332	233	172	28
Ohio.....	13,049	4,343	4,061	4,645	221	170	26
Tennessee.....	9,309	3,216	2,259	3,834	235	172	18
Indiana.....	5,988	1,580	1,938	1,570	229	167	11
New Jersey.....	3,204	1,016	1,301	887	223	165	6
Other.....	29,178	10,025	9,725	9,428	225	167	48

¹ As of end of year.

² Dependent wife or child or surviving child, parent, brother, or sister.

Source: U. S. Social Security Administration, periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 475. SOCIAL SECURITY (OASDHI)—EFFECTIVE AND SCHEDULED CONTRIBUTION RATES: 1950 TO 2011

[Rates in percent. OASDHI: Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. See headnote, table 468]

PERIOD OR YEAR	Annual maximum taxable earnings	EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES (each)			SELF-EMPLOYED ³			Monthly premium for supplemental medical insurance ⁴
		Total	OASDI ¹	HI ²	Total	OASDI ¹	HI ²	
In effect:								
1950-----	\$3,000	1.50	1.50	(X)	\$ 2.25	\$ 2.25	(X)	(X)
1955-----	4,200	2.00	2.00	(X)	3.00	3.00	(X)	(X)
1960-----	4,800	3.00	3.00	(X)	4.50	4.50	(X)	(X)
1965-----	4,800	3.625	3.625	(X)	5.40	5.40	(X)	(X)
1968-----	7,800	4.40	3.80	.60	6.40	5.80	.60	\$ 4.00
1969-----	7,800	4.80	4.20	.60	6.90	6.30	.60	4.00
1970-----	7,800	4.80	4.20	.60	6.90	6.30	.60	7 5.30
1971-----	7,800	5.20	4.60	.60	7.50	6.90	.60	7 5.00
1972-----	9,000	5.20	4.60	.60	7.50	6.90	.60	7 5.80
1973-----	10,800	5.85	4.85	1.00	8.00	7.00	1.00	8 6.30
Future schedule:								
1974-1977-----	\$ 12,000	5.85	4.85	1.00	8.00	7.00	1.00	(NA)
1978-1980-----	(8)	6.05	4.80	1.25	8.25	7.00	1.25	(NA)
1981-1985-----	(8)	6.15	4.80	1.35	8.35	7.00	1.35	(NA)
1986-2010-----	(8)	6.25	4.80	1.45	8.45	7.00	1.45	(NA)
2011 and after-----	(8)	7.30	5.85	1.45	8.45	7.00	1.45	(NA)

NA Not available. X Not applicable. ¹ Cash benefits for old-age, survivors, and disability insurance. ² Hospital insurance for the aged, first effective in 1966; for the disabled, in 1973. ³ Self-employed persons brought under program for first time in 1951. ⁴ Program began July 1966. Voluntary program financed by equal contributions from participants 65 and older, and Federal Government. Beginning 1973, Federal Government finances cost of program not met by participants.

⁵ 1951 data. ⁶ Effective April 1. ⁷ Effective July 1. ⁸ Beginning 1975, subject to automatic increases.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 476. SOCIAL SECURITY (OASDHI) TRUST FUNDS: 1955 TO 1972

[In millions of dollars. OASDHI: Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 122-124]

TYPE OF TRUST FUND AND YEAR	NET RECEIPTS			EXPENDITURES				ASSETS, END OF YEAR		
	Net contribution income ¹	Transfers from general revenue ²	Interest received	Benefit payments	Rehabilitation services for disabled	Transfers to railroad retirement account ³	Administrative expenses	Total	Invested in U.S. Government securities	Cash balances
Old-age and survivors:										
1955-----	5,713	(X)	454	4,968	(X)	-7	119	21,063	21,102	561
1960-----	10,866	(X)	516	10,677	(X)	318	203	20,324	19,128	1,196
1965-----	16,017	(X)	593	16,737	(X)	436	328	18,235	16,643	1,592
1969-----	27,947	442	1,165	24,209	1	491	474	30,082	27,886	2,197
1970-----	30,256	449	1,515	28,796	2	579	471	32,454	29,935	2,519
1971-----	33,723	488	1,667	33,413	2	613	514	33,789	30,686	3,103
1972-----	37,781	475	1,794	37,122	2	724	674	35,318	34,515	502
Disability:										
1960-----	1,010	(X)	53	568	(X)	-5	36	2,289	2,180	109
1965-----	1,188	(X)	59	1,573	(X)	24	90	1,606	1,438	163
1969-----	3,599	16	177	2,542	15	21	138	4,100	3,876	224
1970-----	4,481	16	277	3,067	18	10	164	5,614	5,344	270
1971-----	4,620	50	361	3,758	24	13	205	6,645	6,309	336
1972-----	5,107	51	414	4,473	29	24	233	7,457	7,397	61
Hospital:										
1969-----	4,473	628	116	4,739	(X)	-61	118	2,505	2,478	27
1970-----	4,881	874	161	5,124	(X)	-63	157	3,202	3,163	39
1971-----	4,921	551	195	5,751	(X)	-64	149	3,034	2,997	37
1972-----	5,731	429	182	6,319	(X)	-61	184	2,935	2,849	86
Supplementary medical:										
1969-----	614	907	18	1,865	(X)	(X)	196	199	182	17
1970-----	1,096	1,093	12	1,975	(X)	(X)	238	188	134	54
1971-----	1,302	1,313	24	2,117	(X)	(X)	260	450	407	43
1972-----	1,382	1,389	37	2,325	(X)	(X)	290	643	619	24

X Not applicable.

¹ Beginning 1951, includes deposits by States and deductions for refund of estimated amount of employee-tax overpayment. Supplementary medical insurance represents voluntary premium payments from and in behalf of insured persons. ² Transfers for military wages credits and for cost of hospital benefits for persons not insured for OASDHI or railroad retirement cash benefits.

³ Transfers to trust funds represented by negative figures; transfers to hospital insurance trust funds are for hospital insurance of railroad workers collected originally through railroad retirement account.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, April 1973. Based on data from U.S. Dept. of the Treasury.

No. 477. CIVIL SERVICE RETIREMENT: 1950 TO 1972

[In thousands, except as indicated. As of June 30 or for years ending June 30. See text, p. 285]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972
Annuities: Number in force, total.....	172	297	515	729	910	958	1,026	1,092
Disability.....	43	61	102	149	178	185	196	205
Annual value.....mil. dol.....	182	358	792	1,854	3,215	2,660	3,270	3,622
Lump-sum payments: Separated employees.....	239	101	153	121	207	215	170	142
Refunds.....mil. dol.....	88	73	114	112	199	197	171	169
Deceased employees and annuitants.....	12	12	13	20	20	24	25	26
Refunds.....mil. dol.....	8	9	11	17	20	23	23	22

Source: U.S. Civil Service Commission, *Report on Civil Service Retirement, Federal Employees Group Life Insurance, Federal Employees Health Benefits, Retired Federal Employees Health Benefits*, annual.

No. 478. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT RETIREMENT SYSTEMS: 1942 TO 1967

[Last month or end of fiscal year. Prior to 1962, excludes Alaska and Hawaii]

YEAR AND COVERAGE CLASS	Number of systems	Member-ship (1,000)	RECURRENT MONTHLY BENEFITS			CASH AND SECURITY HOLDINGS	
			Number of beneficiaries (1,000)	Amount (mil. dol.)	Average per beneficiary	Amount (mil. dol.)	Average per member
1942.....	1,753	1,495	158	11.4	\$72	1,865	\$1,247
1967.....	2,205	4,021	522	60.4	116	12,834	3,191
1962.....	2,346	5,367	739	101.4	137	23,294	4,340
Total, 1967.....	2,165	7,068	1,030	166.7	162	39,265	5,555
General coverage systems.....	539	4,022	540	65.6	121	20,068	4,989
State-administered.....	56	3,207	370	40.7	110	13,602	4,241
Locally administered.....	483	815	170	24.9	147	6,466	7,933
Limited coverage systems.....	1,626	3,046	490	101.1	206	19,197	6,303
Covering school employees.....	66	2,632	324	67.4	208	15,861	6,026
State-administered.....	39	2,417	277	55.0	199	13,091	5,416
Locally administered.....	27	215	47	12.4	262	2,770	12,879
Covering police and firemen.....	1,434	262	127	27.8	218	2,305	8,792
State-administered.....	37	71	22	3.8	177	602	7,055
Locally administered.....	1,397	191	106	23.9	226	1,803	9,439
Other limited coverage systems.....	126	152	38	5.9	156	1,031	6,797

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Governments: 1967*, vol. 6, No. 2, *Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments*.

No. 479. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT RETIREMENT—FINANCES: 1967 TO 1971

[In millions of dollars. For fiscal years closed during the 12 months ended June 30, except as indicated]

ITEM	ALL SYSTEMS			STATE ADMINISTERED			LOCALLY ADMINISTERED		
	1967	1970	1971	1967	1970	1971	1967	1970	1971
Receipts, total.....	6,580	9,848	11,310	4,656	7,184	8,193	1,924	2,664	3,116
Employee contributions.....	1,960	2,788	3,159	1,494	2,149	2,412	466	639	746
Government contributions:									
State.....	1,353	2,046	2,296	1,305	1,978	2,215	49	67	81
Local.....	1,702	2,554	2,945	747	1,237	1,381	955	1,318	1,564
Earnings on investments.....	1,565	2,460	2,910	1,110	1,821	2,185	455	639	724
Benefits and withdrawals, total.....	2,609	3,638	4,155	1,606	2,382	2,705	1,002	1,256	1,450
Benefits.....	2,103	3,037	3,524	1,280	1,913	2,233	822	1,124	1,291
Withdrawals.....	506	601	631	326	469	472	180	132	159
Cash and security holdings.....	39,265	54,918	61,603	27,666	39,966	45,286	11,598	14,952	16,317

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Governments: 1967*, vol. 6, No. 2, *Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments and Finances of Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments in 1970-71*, annual.

No. 480. PRIVATE PENSION AND DEFERRED PROFIT-SHARING PLANS: 1950 TO 1971

[Includes pay-as-you-go, multiemployer, union-administered, and nonprofit organization plans, and railroad plans supplementing the Federal railroad retirement program. Plans are classified as insured and noninsured, the former underwritten by insurance companies and the latter generally funded through trustees. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series X 483-500]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971
Coverage ^{1 2}1,000..	9,800	15,400	21,200	25,300	28,000	29,000	29,700	(NA)
Insured plans.....1,000..	2,600	3,800	4,900	6,200	7,900	8,700	9,300	(NA)
Noninsured plans.....1,000..	7,200	11,600	16,300	19,100	20,100	20,300	20,400	(NA)
Contributions:								
Employer.....mil. dol..	1,750	3,280	4,710	7,370	9,940	11,520	12,580	15,150
Insured plans.....mil. dol..	720	1,100	1,190	1,770	2,240	3,030	2,860	3,820
Noninsured plans.....mil. dol..	1,030	2,180	3,520	5,600	7,700	8,490	9,720	11,330
Employee.....mil. dol..	330	560	780	990	1,230	1,360	1,420	1,480
Insured plans.....mil. dol..	200	280	300	320	340	350	350	370
Noninsured plans.....mil. dol..	130	280	480	670	890	1,010	1,070	1,110
Monthly beneficiaries ¹1,000..	450	980	1,780	2,750	3,770	4,180	4,720	5,200
Insured plans.....1,000..	150	290	540	790	1,010	1,070	1,220	1,300
Noninsured plans.....1,000..	300	690	1,240	1,960	2,760	3,110	3,500	3,900
Benefit payments ³mil. dol..	370	850	1,240	3,520	5,530	6,450	7,360	8,580
Insured plans.....mil. dol..	80	180	390	720	1,030	1,160	1,330	1,510
Noninsured plans ³mil. dol..	290	670	1,390	2,800	4,500	5,290	6,030	7,070
Reserves ¹bil. dol..	12.1	27.5	52.0	86.5	117.8	127.8	137.1	151.4
Insured plans.....bil. dol..	5.6	11.3	18.8	27.3	34.8	37.2	40.1	45.0
Noninsured plans.....bil. dol..	6.5	16.1	33.1	59.2	83.1	90.6	97.0	106.4

NA Not available. ¹ As of end of year. ² Excludes annuitants. ³ Includes refunds and lump sums.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, April 1973.

No. 481. PRIVATE NONINSURED PENSION FUNDS: 1955 TO 1972

[In millions of dollars. Covers all pension funds of corporations, nonprofit organizations, unions and multiemployer groups, except those managed by insurance companies. Also includes deferred profit sharing plans; excludes health, welfare, and bonus plans]

ASSETS, RECEIPTS, AND DISBURSEMENTS	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972 (prel.)
Total assets (book value, end of year)	16,140	33,140	59,180	83,070	90,580	97,010	106,420	114,290
Cash and deposits.....	420	550	940	1,590	1,620	1,800	1,640	1,810
U.S. Government securities.....	2,990	2,680	2,990	2,760	2,790	3,030	2,730	3,690
Corporate bonds.....	7,860	15,700	23,130	27,000	27,610	29,670	29,010	27,420
Preferred stock.....	610	780	750	1,330	1,760	1,740	1,770	1,440
Common stock.....	3,350	10,730	25,120	41,740	47,860	51,740	62,780	72,360
Mortgages.....	320	1,300	3,380	4,070	4,220	4,300	3,680	3,600
Other assets.....	590	1,400	2,870	4,580	4,720	4,730	4,800	4,580
Receipts	2,710	5,410	9,280	13,150	14,150	13,200	17,530	(NA)
Employer contributions.....	1,890	3,520	5,600	7,700	8,490	9,720	11,330	(NA)
Employee contributions.....	280	480	670	890	1,010	1,070	1,110	(NA)
Investment income.....	480	1,260	2,390	3,190	3,550	3,870	4,080	(NA)
Net profit on sale of assets.....	90	110	570	1,260	990	-1,590	920	(NA)
Other receipts.....	10	30	50	100	110	130	90	(NA)
Disbursements	1,470	1,370	2,880	4,620	5,430	6,180	7,260	(NA)
Benefits paid out.....	460	1,330	2,800	4,500	5,290	6,030	7,070	(NA)
Expenses and other disbursements.....	20	50	90	120	140	150	180	(NA)
Net receipts	1,240	4,040	6,400	8,530	8,720	7,020	10,280	(NA)

NA Not available. ¹ Noninsured corporate pension funds only.

Source: U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, *Statistical Bulletin*, monthly.

No. 482. RAILROAD RETIREMENT BENEFITS: 1950 TO 1972

[In millions of dollars, except as indicated. For years ending June 30]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972
Average number of railroad employees.....1,000..	1,360	1,222	930	762	652	629	594
Retirement and survivor benefits:							
Monthly benefits awarded.....	65	106	115	85	99	114	106
Recipients.....1,000..	461	696	873	980	1,051	1,074	1,075
Monthly benefits in current payment status (end of year).....	387	616	790	889	1,037	1,068	1,085
Lump-sum death benefits awarded ¹	33	24	22	23	20	19	20
Amount of benefit payments.....	302	550	926	1,118	1,593	1,910	2,122

¹ Excludes deferred insurance lump-sum benefits.

Source: U.S. Railroad Retirement Board, *Annual Report*. Current data in *RRB Quarterly Review*.

No. 483. CHARACTERISTICS OF ADULT DISABLED POPULATION: SPRING 1966 AND FALL 1967

[In thousands, except percent. Covers persons 18 to 64 years old]

ITEM	Total	SEX		RACE		AGE (in years)			In labor force
		Male	Female	White	Negro and other	18-44	45-54	55-64	
SPRING 1966									
Total noninstitutionalized population ¹	1,000	48,980	54,105	91,961	11,124	64,267	21,896	16,922	68,907
Percent of population:									
Total disabled	17.2	17.2	17.2	16.4	24.3	10.2	23.2	36.2	13.4
Severity of disability:									
Severe ²	5.9	4.7	7.0	5.3	11.2	2.8	6.9	16.4	1.7
Occupational ³	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.7	5.9	2.6	8.2	9.1	4.7
Secondary work limitations ⁴	6.4	7.6	5.4	6.4	7.1	4.8	8.1	10.7	7.0
Noninstitutionalized severely disabled adults ⁵	1,000	2,300	3,800	4,848	1,251	1,810	1,516	2,774	1,172
FALL 1967									
Institutionalized adults ⁶	1,000	460	265	195	379	81	226	119	115
Percent	100.0	57.5	42.5	82.4	17.6	49.1	25.9	25.0	(X)
Type of institution:									
Psychiatric hospital or ward	100.0	57.0	43.0	79.3	20.7	40.0	30.1	29.9	(X)
Institutions for mentally retarded	100.0	53.4	46.6	91.9	8.1	75.6	15.3	9.0	(X)
Chronic disease facility	100.0	68.5	31.5	80.5	19.5	47.7	23.1	20.2	(X)

X Not applicable. ¹ Data obtained from special tabulations of the February-March Current Population Survey, U.S. Bureau of the Census, and from *Special Labor Force Report*, No. 76, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

² Defined as unable to work altogether or unable to work regularly. ³ Defined as able to work regularly, but unable to do same work as before onset of disability, or unable to work full time. ⁴ Defined as able to work full time, regularly, and at same work, but with limitations in kind or amount of work performed.

⁵ Defined as residing in long-term medical care institutions or schools or homes for physically handicapped.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, 1966 *Social Security Survey of the Disabled* and 1967 *Social Security Survey of Institutionalized Adults*.

No. 484. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION—SUMMARY: 1950 TO 1971

[For years ending June 30. Vocational rehabilitation of the disabled is defined as the restoration, preservation, or development of the ability to function in productive activity. The rehabilitation services provided by State agencies with matching State and Federal funds include medical restoration, training, guidance, and placement services]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971
Total Federal and State expenditures.....mil. dol.	29	39	79	154	456	558	697
Federal expenditures.....mil. dol.	20	24	48	94	341	432	548
Percent of total expenditures.....	69	62	61	61	75	77	79
Total persons rehabilitated¹	59,597	57,981	88,275	134,859	241,390	266,975	291,272
Disability:							
Amputation or missing members.....	7,582	6,469	8,559	9,002	9,587	9,520	8,604
Orthopedic impairments.....	18,221	16,883	26,982	36,854	43,689	45,688	45,637
Blindness and other visual.....	7,090	6,623	9,438	13,066	20,516	22,420	22,503
Deafness and other hearing.....	5,291	3,755	5,410	8,130	12,709	14,334	13,735
Cardiac disease.....	2,308	2,662	4,241	5,552	7,456	7,886	6,990
Mental illness.....	2,279	2,276	5,726	18,296	54,631	63,267	71,350
Mental retardation.....	493	531	2,937	10,248	26,762	30,356	29,744
Digestive system disorders.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	21,532	22,950	24,048
Genito-urinary system disorders.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6,946	7,791	8,259
Epilepsy.....	1,073	1,186	1,856	2,832	4,284	4,267	4,066
Other disabilities.....	15,245	17,695	23,126	30,817	27,285	28,565	28,349
Not reported.....	15	1	-	62	6,133	10,431	27,987
Type of job placement:							
Professional, technical, managerial ²	6,001	5,985	7,497	11,557	21,508	24,512	27,497
Clerical and sales ²	11,213	11,396	15,207	20,947	37,222	40,021	37,316
Service.....	9,142	9,510	16,962	27,933	54,653	57,809	56,435
Agriculture, fishing, etc.....	5,731	5,448	7,033	7,607	8,936	9,217	9,645
Industrial: Skilled.....	9,305	7,260	10,911	15,162	20,571	22,063	21,664
Semiskilled and unskilled.....	12,057	11,432	18,525	25,967	51,685	55,828	53,951
Other types of jobs.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4,070	3,612	3,667	3,958
Homemakers ³	6,131	6,938	12,103	21,618	39,046	42,518	46,896
Not reported.....	17	12	37	-	4,157	11,240	33,910
Persons served, total1,000..	226	209	298	441	782	876	1,002

- Represents zero. NA Not available. ¹ Persons rehabilitated and gainfully employed.

² Includes vending stand personnel. ³ Includes unpaid family workers.

Source: U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, *Characteristics of Clients Rehabilitated, Caseload Statistics of State Vocational Rehabilitation Agencies in Fiscal Years*, and *State Vocational Rehabilitation Agency Program Data in Fiscal Years*, annual.

No. 485. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION—CASES AND EXPENDITURES, 1960 TO 1972, AND BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS, 1972

[For years ending June 30. See headnote, table 484]

YEAR AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	REFERRED AND EXTENDED EVALUATION CASES		ACTIVE CASES		Expenditures, total ¹ (\$1,000)	STATE OR OTHER AREA	REFERRED AND EXTENDED EVALUATION CASES		ACTIVE CASES		Expenditures, total ¹ (\$1,000)
	Processed	Percent accepted	Served	Rehabilitated			Processed	Percent accepted	Served	Rehabilitated	
1960	257,476	49	297,950	88,275	78,711	Miss	17,076	55	18,340	6,853	14,400
1965	395,484	50	441,332	134,859	154,140	Mo	17,908	53	19,321	7,299	16,697
1970	764,509	54	875,911	266,975	557,707	Mont	4,261	55	6,783	1,265	3,050
1972	² 3963,032	52	³ 1,111,045	326,138	696,841	Neb	4,997	65	7,839	1,917	5,172
Ala	18,067	68	26,898	7,770	21,322	Nev	3,413	44	2,435	738	1,573
Alaska	1,826	58	2,045	390	1,617	N.H.	3,247	50	3,158	765	2,359
Ariz	6,897	41	6,658	1,932	7,139	N.J.	⁴ 1,363	50	⁴ 1,517	9,900	16,381
Ark	15,251	51	17,945	5,850	12,134	N. Mex.	5,373	51	5,078	1,498	5,076
Calif	88,113	29	56,708	12,990	44,109	N.Y.	40,155	49	53,316	13,717	39,691
Colo	9,720	54	11,895	3,287	8,040	N.C.	42,235	53	45,512	14,605	24,057
Conn	6,479	56	9,319	2,438	5,531	N. Dak.	3,550	63	5,405	1,363	3,161
Del	3,671	58	3,371	734	1,517	Ohio	35,359	47	34,256	10,092	29,988
D.C.	9,981	56	10,261	3,638	6,321	Okla	16,861	66	30,471	7,560	11,672
Fla	55,415	38	46,284	13,253	25,848	Oreg	6,613	59	9,557	2,297	7,406
Ga	28,370	62	37,058	12,592	21,861	Pa	63,978	49	74,138	21,145	40,172
Hawaii	2,806	52	3,977	873	2,411	R.I.	3,788	56	6,653	1,622	2,679
Ia	3,105	54	4,385	1,030	3,262	S.C.	29,649	54	34,855	11,002	15,021
Ill	43,140	42	39,443	14,315	25,962	S. Dak.	3,336	62	4,882	913	3,020
Ind	7,712	59	13,583	3,140	6,760	Tenn	23,206	47	26,080	7,255	13,806
Iowa	11,177	57	18,680	4,143	10,191	Tex	67,484	60	80,505	24,735	47,392
Kans	6,064	56	6,516	2,305	5,609	Utah	6,231	75	11,666	2,486	5,111
Ky	24,852	55	24,828	10,534	14,183	Vt.	2,026	54	2,394	655	1,783
La	17,143	62	29,047	5,737	18,287	Va	29,160	60	35,039	12,782	19,298
Maine	2,714	53	3,201	829	2,664	Wash	12,940	49	15,093	3,460	9,869
Md	20,665	60	26,353	8,788	10,892	W. Va.	16,445	56	17,271	7,279	10,754
Mass	14,282	56	16,934	5,148	14,201	Wis	25,426	50	32,379	9,896	15,387
Mich	27,545	63	37,657	10,642	25,293	Wyo	1,928	59	2,067	573	1,307
Minn	17,724	59	25,552	6,072	13,942	P.R.	12,118	64	20,518	4,289	20,370
						Guam	252	52	332	116	667
						V.I.	328	73	370	121	426

¹ Total Federal and State expenditures for basic support under Section 2 of the Vocational Rehabilitation Act. Excludes Federal grants of \$30,500,000 for the Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund and \$41,837,000 for Expansion Projects.

² Includes 481,812 referrals certified for rehabilitation services, 455,196 referrals not accepted, 14,868 extended evaluation cases certified for services, and 11,156 extended evaluation cases not accepted.

³ Includes estimate for the N.J. general agency not shown separately. ⁴ N.J. agency for the blind only.

Source: U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, *CaseLoad Statistics of State Vocational Rehabilitation Agencies in Fiscal Years and State Vocational Rehabilitation Agency Program Data in Fiscal Years*, annual.

No. 486. PERSONAL HEALTH CARE EXPENDITURES, BY AGE GROUPS AND SELECTED PUBLIC PROGRAMS: 1967 AND 1972

[In millions of dollars, except as indicated. Estimates for years ending June 30]

ITEM	ALL AGES		UNDER 19 YEARS		19-64 YEARS		65 YEARS AND OVER	
	1967	1972	1967	1972	1967	1972	1967	1972
Total	41,323	71,862	6,980	11,459	24,352	40,654	9,990	19,753
Per capita ¹dollars	205	340	93	147	228	358	528	981
Private	28,863	45,105	5,370	8,236	19,147	30,084	4,347	6,787
Public	12,461	26,757	1,610	3,221	5,205	10,571	5,644	12,966
Percent of total	30.2	37.2	23.1	28.1	21.4	26.0	56.5	65.6
Health insurance for the aged	3,172	8,364	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	3,172	8,364
Public assistance (vendor medical payments)	2,383	7,312	524	1,280	688	3,320	1,270	2,713
General hospital and medical care	2,808	4,235	112	423	1,848	2,578	848	1,234
Defense Dept. hospital and medical care ²	1,432	2,188	501	766	888	1,357	43	66
Veterans hospital and medical care	1,239	2,233	(X)	(X)	967	1,703	273	530
Workmen's compensation (medical benefits)	715	1,200	(X)	(X)	683	1,157	32	43
Other ³	710	1,225	474	752	231	456	6	16

X Not applicable. ¹ Based on U.S. Bureau of the Census data as of January 1 for total U.S. population including Armed Forces and Federal civilian employees abroad and the civilian population of outlying areas. ² Includes military dependents. ³ Includes temporary disability insurance, maternal and child health services, school health, medical vocational rehabilitation, and Office of Economic Opportunity.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, May 1973.

No. 487. HEALTH INSURANCE FOR THE AGED UNDER SOCIAL SECURITY: 1969 TO 1972

[Covers only claims approved and recorded in the Social Security Administration central records before Jan. 4, 1973]

HOSPITAL INSURANCE	1969	1970 ¹	1971 ¹	1972 ¹	MEDICAL INSURANCE	1969	1970	1971	1972
Claims approved					Total bills ²1,000....	39,941	39,695	44,947	51,754
Reimbursements ²					Physicians:				
1,000.....	7,581	7,409	7,220	6,309	Bills approved.....1,000....	33,508	32,850	37,109	42,164
mil. dol.....	4,425	4,787	5,243	4,882	Total charges.....mil. dol....	2,221	2,157	2,381	2,680
Inpatient:					Per bill.....dol.....	66	66	64	64
Claims approved...1,000....	6,061	6,239	6,305	5,637	Percent reimbursed.....	72.7	72.9	73.4	73.7
Covered days of care...mil....	80	79	76	66	Surgical.....	75.3	75.5	75.8	76.0
Hospital charges...mil. dol....	5,122	5,865	6,571	6,234	Medical.....	71.4	71.5	71.9	72.1
Reimbursements ²					Outpatient hospital:				
mil. dol.....	4,052	4,518	5,034	4,737	Bills approved.....1,000....	3,556	4,031	4,528	5,688
Percent of charges.....	79.1	77.0	76.6	76.0	Total charges.....mil. dol....	107	129	158	204
Per claim.....dol.....	668	724	798	840	Per bill.....dol.....	30	32	34	36
Home health:					Home health:				
Claims approved...1,000....	621	561	481	398	Bills approved.....1,000....	573	430	297	278
Reimbursements ²					Total charges.....mil. dol....	41	30	21	20
mil. dol.....	48	46	41	36	Per bill.....dol.....	71	70	70	72
Per claim.....dol.....	77	82	85	91	Other:				
Extended-care facility:					Bills approved.....1,000....	2,252	2,380	3,011	3,583
Claims approved...1,000....	807	608	434	274	Total charges.....mil. dol....	92	97	119	134
Reimbursements ²					Per bill.....dol.....	41	41	40	37
mil. dol.....	326	223	168	108					
Per claim.....dol.....	363	366	388	396					

¹ Data are incomplete because of lags in claims processing.

² Amounts paid to providers for covered services; excludes deductibles, coinsurance amounts, and noncovered services as specified by law. ³ Includes bills for which type of service is unknown.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, May 1973.

No. 488. HEALTH INSURANCE FOR THE AGED UNDER SOCIAL SECURITY—ENROLLMENT AND PAYMENTS, 1968 TO 1972, AND BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS, 1972

[Enrollment in thousands; payments in millions of dollars. Enrollment as of January 1; payments for fiscal year ending June 30. Payments reflect locations of hospitals and physicians]

YEAR AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	HOSPITAL INSURANCE		MEDICAL INSURANCE		YEAR AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	HOSPITAL INSURANCE		MEDICAL INSURANCE	
	Enrollment ¹	Benefit payments ²	Enrollment	Benefit payments ²		Enrollment ¹	Benefit payments ²	Enrollment	Benefit payments ²
1968.....	19,465	3,736	18,021	1,300	Minn.....	421	139	414	42
1969.....	19,751	4,654	18,855	1,645	Miss.....	232	51	224	27
1970.....	20,174	4,804	19,329	1,979	Mo.....	569	165	554	51
1971.....	20,588	5,443	19,739	2,035	Mont.....	71	19	69	6
1972, total ³	20,966	6,109	20,145	2,255	Nebr.....	137	45	132	17
U.S. ³	20,500	6,089	20,012	2,246	Nev.....	35	13	33	3
Ala.....	339	74	332	30	N.H.....	85	20	82	7
Alaska.....	7	1	6	1	N.J.....	712	183	696	86
Ariz.....	171	58	165	21	N.Mex.....	78	18	74	6
Ark.....	246	50	239	19	N.Y.....	1,982	720	1,015	297
Calif.....	1,841	655	1,805	306	N.C.....	435	99	422	30
Colo.....	1,05	69	190	24	N.Dak.....	70	20	68	6
Conn.....	296	99	291	29	Ohio.....	1,015	300	982	80
Del.....	47	11	45	4	Okla.....	305	75	299	30
D.C.....	66	32	62	15	Oreg.....	236	59	226	25
Fla.....	999	269	977	149	Pa.....	1,299	366	1,255	133
Ga.....	380	82	370	35	R.I.....	107	36	104	13
Hawaii.....	48	13	47	7	S.C.....	203	38	193	13
Idaho.....	73	15	70	6	S.Dak.....	83	20	80	5
Ill.....	1,110	370	1,079	105	Tenn.....	400	101	389	33
Ind.....	505	129	488	37	Tex.....	1,027	290	1,008	120
Iowa.....	358	92	349	26	Utah.....	81	16	78	7
Kans.....	273	68	265	22	Vt.....	51	15	50	5
Ky.....	347	74	340	26	Va.....	378	87	363	33
La.....	314	78	289	25	Wash.....	333	85	325	34
Maine.....	123	30	121	10	W.Va.....	203	45	197	17
Md.....	303	91	292	29	Wis.....	488	146	478	40
Mass.....	640	279	626	70	Wyo.....	32	7	31	2
Mich.....	784	270	765	80	P.R.....	186	19	98	9
					Other.....	190	1	35	(2)

Z Less than \$500,000. ¹ Mailing address of beneficiary.

² Estimated from payments made by intermediaries and carriers, some of whom serve more than one State.

³ Includes enrollees with residence unknown.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Health Insurance Statistics*.

No. 489. HEALTH INSURANCE FOR THE AGED UNDER SOCIAL SECURITY—HOSPITAL INSURANCE: 1966 TO 1971

YEAR	ADMISSIONS		COVERED DAYS OF CARE			CHARGES			AMOUNT REIMBURSED	
	Number (1,000)	Annual rate ¹	Number (1,000)	Annual rate ¹	Per admission	Total (mil. dol.)	Per admission (dol.)	Per day (dol.)	Total (mil. dol.)	Percent of charges
1966-67 ²	7,900	3277	97,904	3,433	12.4	4,599	582	47	3,685	80.1
1968	6,100	314	79,981	4,111	13.1	4,442	728	56	3,557	80.1
1969	6,091	304	80,642	4,029	13.2	5,172	849	64	4,091	79.1
1970	6,185	304	78,760	3,868	12.7	5,865	948	74	4,518	77.0
1971	6,350	306	76,228	3,675	12.0	6,571	1,035	86	5,034	76.6

¹ Per 1,000 enrollees; based on enrollment as of July 1.² Includes the 18-month period July 1966-December 1967. ³ Based on enrollment as of April 1, 1967.Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Health Insurance Statistics*.
No. 490. HEALTH INSURANCE FOR THE AGED UNDER SOCIAL SECURITY—MEDICAL INSURANCE ENROLLEES AND CHARGES FOR COVERED SERVICES: 1968 TO 1971

[Enrollees in thousands; charges in millions of dollars, except as indicated. Covers supplementary medical insurance under the old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance program; see text, p. 283]

ITEM	1968		1969		1970		1971	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Enrollees ¹	19,709	100.0	20,298	100.0	20,684	100.0	21,204	100.0
Not using services	4,140	21.0	4,338	21.3	4,317	20.9	4,675	22.0
Using covered services ²	15,569	79.0	15,959	78.7	16,367	79.1	16,529	78.0
Deductible not met	6,251	31.7	5,789	28.4	5,773	27.9	5,628	26.5
Deductible met	8,996	45.6	9,860	48.6	10,360	50.1	10,660	50.3
Total charges	2,552	100.0	2,939	100.0	3,220	100.0	3,117	100.0
Deductible not met	128	5.0	121	4.1	126	3.9	124	4.0
Deductible met	2,424	95.0	2,818	95.9	3,093	96.1	2,993	96.0
Potentially reimbursable	1,616	63.3	1,896	64.5	2,104	65.3	2,012	64.6
Average charges ³	\$187	(X)	\$188	(X)	\$200	(X)	\$191	(X)
Deductible not met	21	(X)	21	(X)	22	(X)	22	(X)
Deductible met	269	(X)	286	(X)	299	(X)	281	(X)
Potentially reimbursable	180	(X)	192	(X)	203	(X)	189	(X)
Percent reimbursable ⁴	66.7	(X)	67.3	(X)	68.0	(X)	67.2	(X)

X Not applicable. ¹ Includes persons aging into the program and deaths and terminations during period.² Includes persons using services for which a bill is not expected.³ Based on enrollees using covered services, excluding persons for whom a bill is not expected.⁴ Represents amount reimbursable as a percent of total charges for persons who met the deductible.Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Current Medicare Survey*.
No. 491. PROTECTION AGAINST INCOME LOSS FROM SHORT-TERM SICKNESS: 1950 TO 1971

[In millions of dollars, except percent. "Short-term sickness" refers to short-term or temporary nonwork-connected disability (lasting not more than 6 months) and the first 6 months of long-term disability]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971
Income loss from short-term sickness	4,795	6,546	8,555	11,278	14,172	15,462	15,877
Total protection provided ¹	939	1,615	2,422	3,331	4,826	5,546	5,720
Protection as percent of loss	19.6	24.7	28.3	29.5	34.1	35.9	36.0
Benefits provided by protection:							
Individual insurance	153	250	393	483	635	694	655
Group benefits to workers in private employment:	471	820	1,203	1,579	2,444	2,816	2,927
Private cash sickness insurance and self-insurance ²	281	442	638	757	1,221	1,443	1,518
Publicly operated cash sickness funds ³	63	109	172	269	374	411	411
Sick leave	177	268	392	553	849	962	998
Sick leave for Government employees	315	545	827	1,269	1,747	2,037	2,138

¹ Total benefits provided by individual insurance, group benefits to workers in private employment, and sick leave for Government employees. ² Group accident and sickness insurance and self-insurance privately written either on a voluntary basis or in compliance with State temporary disability insurance laws in California, New Jersey, and New York. Includes a small but undetermined amount of group disability insurance benefits paid to Government workers and to self-employed persons through farm, trade, or professional associations.³ Includes State-operated plans in Rhode Island, California, and New Jersey; State Insurance Fund and special fund for disabled unemployed in New York; and provisions of the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, January 1973.

Unemployment Insurance

303

No. 492. UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE—ALL PROGRAMS AND FEDERAL PROGRAMS, SUMMARY, 1950 TO 1972, AND STATES AND OTHER AREAS, 1972
 [Includes State programs for all years shown, UCFE program effective Jan. 1955, and UCX program Oct. 1958]

YEAR AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	ALL REGULAR PROGRAMS ¹				UCFE (Federal employee) PROGRAM				UCX (ex-service-men) PROGRAM	
	Initial claims (1,000)	Weeks compensated (1,000)	Average weekly beneficiaries (1,000)	Benefits paid ² (mil. dol.)	Average monthly covered employment (1,000)	Total wages (mil. dol.)	Beneficiaries, first payments ³ (1,000)	Benefits paid ² (\$1,000)	Beneficiaries, first payments ³ (1,000)	Benefits paid ² (\$1,000)
1950.....	12,251	67,860	1,805	1,873	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
1955.....	12,255	60,476	1,163	1,467	(NA)	(NA)	93	28,951	(X)	(X)
1960.....	17,718	89,941	1,723	2,867	2,188	13,074	94	55,793	207	84,262
1965.....	12,441	61,804	1,189	2,283	2,609	17,877	73	49,951	153	67,478
1970.....	16,100	84,819	1,621	4,131	2,881	28,141	94	79,704	352	203,210
1971.....	16,119	102,033	1,962	5,422	2,860	29,877	96	109,489	414	355,956
1972, total	14,279	83,220	1,600	4,894	4 2,860	4 29,877	96	125,241	340	361,806
Ala.....	168	1,009	19	46	60	676	2	1,314	5	4,901
Alaska.....	40	362	7	19	17	193	2	2,501	1	947
Ariz.....	102	408	8	22	30	284	1	1,017	3	2,319
Ark.....	110	533	20	24	19	174	1	503	4	3,013
Calif.....	2,063	11,987	231	677	320	3,372	13	19,567	49	51,106
Colo.....	77	(NA)	(NA)	17	46	489	(NA)	454	(NA)	2,968
Conn.....	339	2,650	51	170	21	209	1	1,447	5	6,349
Del.....	52	225	4	12	5	50	(Z)	194	1	892
D.C.....	44	465	6	30	208	2,653	4	6,497	1	1,554
Fla.....	234	1,018	20	46	77	804	1	866	7	4,032
Ga.....	137	797	15	36	80	782	2	2,148	6	4,278
Hawaii.....	53	567	11	36	33	351	2	3,804	2	4,025
Idaho.....	58	289	6	15	10	100	1	729	2	1,793
Ill.....	611	4,293	83	236	111	1,121	4	4,444	15	10,052
Ind.....	288	1,455	28	64	45	431	1	1,360	6	3,635
Iowa.....	109	629	12	35	21	191	(Z)	226	4	4,742
Kans.....	80	493	9	25	26	232	1	604	4	2,909
Ky.....	152	920	18	47	39	367	2	1,943	6	5,153
La.....	195	1,305	25	65	30	290	2	2,064	7	7,450
Maine.....	105	569	11	27	9	81	(Z)	338	6	2,712
Md.....	225	1,448	28	85	121	1,373	2	2,131	6	6,694
Mass.....	506	4,451	86	257	63	647	5	8,806	9	15,082
Mich.....	315	4,516	87	264	55	580	2	2,080	16	16,110
Minn.....	201	1,500	29	81	31	305	1	983	9	10,999
Miss.....	64	296	6	11	23	210	1	548	2	855
Mo.....	352	1,652	32	81	69	705	2	1,668	9	7,449
Mont.....	49	278	5	13	12	119	1	607	2	1,331
Nebr.....	46	317	6	15	17	166	(Z)	279	1	1,180
Nev.....	88	436	8	26	9	100	1	846	1	1,327
N.H.....	56	212	4	10	13	132	(Z)	187	2	952
N.J.....	654	(NA)	(NA)	379	68	713	3	5,268	11	17,405
N. Mex.....	71	334	6	16	27	264	1	1,340	3	2,720
N.Y.....	1,746	12,404	239	712	176	1,787	5	6,955	24	30,288
N.C.....	229	1,015	20	39	45	406	1	781	4	2,066
N. Dak.....	24	185	4	10	10	84	(Z)	291	2	1,713
Ohio.....	546	3,061	59	169	98	1,096	2	2,021	15	12,494
Okla.....	111	779	15	37	56	553	3	4,329	5	4,857
Oreg.....	232	1,063	20	50	26	274	2	1,208	4	3,959
Pa.....	1,123	7,076	136	423	138	1,401	6	8,919	23	31,324
R.I.....	133	703	14	42	16	156	1	2,945	2	3,638
S.C.....	104	587	11	24	34	289	1	660	3	2,268
S. Dak.....	18	107	2	4	11	93	(Z)	261	1	752
Tenn.....	131	1,106	21	50	47	499	3	2,997	6	5,583
Tex.....	347	1,823	35	89	160	1,585	4	4,124	14	10,448
Utah.....	63	396	8	21	41	416	2	1,877	2	1,992
Vt.....	37	258	5	15	4	39	(Z)	265	1	997
Va.....	98	416	8	20	149	1,661	1	734	4	2,388
Wash.....	529	2,704	52	163	56	591	4	7,501	11	19,301
W. Va.....	117	691	13	29	14	127	(Z)	230	4	3,685
Wis.....	242	1,698	33	104	27	252	1	1,027	9	11,974
Wyo.....	12	61	1	3	6	59	(Z)	209	(Z)	265
P.R.....	238	1,698	33	-	12	108	1	1,177	3	4,706
V.I.....	5	4	(Z)	-	(1)	4	(Z)	10	(Z)	182

- Represents zero. NA Not available. X Not applicable. Z Less than 500.
¹ Includes State programs shown in table 493. Represents unduplicated counts. 1960 and earlier years, includes temporary unemployment programs; 1955 and 1960, includes UCv (Korea Veterans) program which terminated Jan. 31, 1960. ² Includes payments under State (not Federal) temporary extended unemployment insurance provisions. ³ Prior to 1960, includes employees filing for unemployment compensation to supplement benefits under other programs; beginning 1960, excludes first payments filed jointly with State unemployment insurance programs. ⁴ 1971 data; latest available by States. Includes employment and wages not distributed by States.
 Source: U.S. Manpower Administration, *Unemployment Insurance Statistics*, and unpublished data.

No. 493. STATE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE—SUMMARY,

[Beginning 1965, includes Puerto Rico. Includes unemployment compensation for State and local government and for ex-servicemen, except as noted. See also table 492 and

YEAR AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	Statutory coverage provisions ¹ (effective December 1970)	COVERED EMPLOYMENT			AVERAGE WEEKLY—				Weeks compensated for all unemployment (1,000)
		Average monthly number of workers ² (1,000)	Wages (mil. dol.)		Insured unemployment		Unemployment benefits		
			Total	Taxable ³	Number (1,000)	Percent	Current dollars	As percent of average	
1950.....	(X).....	32,887	103,130	81,545	1,503	4.6	20.76	34.4	67,860
1960.....	(X).....	40,623	196,634	119,289	1,906	4.8	32.87	35.2	86,630
1965.....	(X).....	45,495	260,210	143,977	1,328	3.0	37.19	33.8	58,813
1971.....	(X).....	53,103	411,710	183,497	2,150	4.1	55.82	38.2	94,812
1972.....	(X).....	53,103	411,710	183,497	1,848	3.5	55.82	37.7	107,437
Ala.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	714	4,702	2,327	21	2.9	45.36	35.8	899
Alaska.....	1 at any time.....	59	673	451	6	9.5	52.20	23.9	300
Ariz.....	3 in 20 weeks.....	412	3,165	1,607	10	2.3	52.38	35.5	363
Ark.....	1 in 10 days.....	412	2,378	1,310	13	3.1	44.05	40.2	474
Calif.....	1 (time unspecified) ¹¹	5,189	43,445	20,833	242	4.7	55.93	34.7	11,038
Colo.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	687	4,056	1,803	7	1.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Conn.....	1 in 13 weeks.....	1,077	8,634	3,495	49	4.5	66.04	45.2	2,563
Del.....	1 in 20 weeks.....	176	1,450	615	4	2.5	53.45	39.7	207
D.C.....	1 at any time.....	347	2,851	952	7	2.0	71.32	45.2	354
Fla.....	4 in 20 weeks ¹²	1,601	11,325	5,437	31	1.9	45.17	35.2	911
Ga.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	1,153	7,841	3,757	18	1.6	45.30	34.6	675
Hawaii.....	1 at any time ¹³	271	2,074	1,101	11	4.1	66.36	45.1	490
Idaho.....	1 (time unspecified) ¹⁴	161	1,037	543	7	4.2	52.57	42.4	262
Ill.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	3,133	27,133	10,411	87	2.8	57.98	34.8	1,627
Ind.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	1,371	10,884	4,479	30	2.2	45.04	29.5	1,361
Iowa.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	582	4,127	1,787	13	2.2	56.52	41.4	558
Kansas.....	4 in 20 weeks ¹⁴	431	2,967	1,348	10	2.4	52.04	39.4	436
Ky.....	4 in 20 weeks ¹⁶	643	4,511	2,077	19	2.9	50.93	37.8	797
La.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	734	5,355	2,446	25	3.4	50.19	35.3	1,148
Maine.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	221	1,398	706	13	5.7	49.12	40.9	524
Md.....	1 at any time.....	957	6,995	3,065	30	3.1	59.93	42.6	1,326
Mass.....	1 in 13 weeks ¹⁷	1,692	12,848	6,118	86	5.1	53.36	36.5	4,184
Mich.....	1 in 20 weeks ¹⁸	2,362	21,544	8,868	103	4.4	59.79	33.9	4,218
Minn.....	1 in 20 weeks ¹⁹	972	7,405	3,994	32	3.3	53.66	36.6	1,332
Miss.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	403	2,371	1,311	7	1.7	38.37	33.9	1,265
Mo.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	1,174	9,046	3,750	38	3.3	51.04	34.4	1,486
Mont.....	1 (time unspecified) ²⁰	129	834	422	6	4.4	44.82	36.0	243
Nebr.....	4 in 20 weeks ²¹	307	2,045	947	6	1.9	49.30	35.5	290
Nev.....	1 (time unspecified) ²²	167	1,328	721	8	5.0	60.26	39.6	408
N.H.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	194	1,299	600	5	2.5	52.21	40.5	196
N.J.....	1 (time unspecified) ²³	2,042	17,063	7,809	104	5.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
N. Mex.....	1 (time unspecified) ²⁴	196	1,266	624	7	3.7	46.50	37.6	264
N. Y.....	1 (time unspecified) ²⁵	5,798	60,655	18,170	245	4.2	59.85	35.8	11,896
N.C.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	1,371	8,579	4,380	22	1.6	39.53	32.8	962
N. Dak.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	90	573	327	4	3.9	51.11	41.5	151
Ohio.....	3 at any time.....	2,860	23,764	9,306	66	2.3	55.88	35.0	2,814
Okl.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	504	3,482	1,613	16	3.1	44.02	33.1	630
Oreg.....	1 (time unspecified) ²²	559	4,147	1,985	25	4.5	47.25	33.1	984
Pa.....	1 at any time.....	3,298	24,986	12,015	140	4.2	64.97	44.6	6,516
R.I.....	1 at any time.....	277	1,891	639	14	5.1	59.22	45.2	309
S.C.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	633	3,883	2,003	12	1.9	43.67	37.0	86
S. Dak.....	4 in 20 weeks ²⁶	98	580	289	2	2.2	42.07	37.1	955
Tenn.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	976	6,448	3,541	24	2.5	44.83	35.3	1,578
Tex.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	2,619	18,766	8,561	35	1.3	48.55	35.2	1,332
Utah.....	1 (time unspecified) ²⁷	242	1,571	902	8	3.5	55.14	44.1	242
Vt.....	3 in 20 weeks.....	101	707	373	6	5.6	69.77	44.4	363
Va.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	1,041	6,953	3,322	10	1.0	47.38	35.9	2,424
Wash.....	1 at any time.....	813	6,607	3,256	68	7.1	59.98	39.2	3,623
W. Va.....	4 in 20 weeks ²⁸	367	2,858	1,416	15	4.1	42.03	28.0	1,482
Wis.....	4 in 20 weeks ²⁹	1,147	8,775	3,326	36	3.2	64.92	44.1	53
Wyo.....	1 (time unspecified) ³⁰	76	488	277	1	1.7	52.52	42.3	1,616
P.R.....	1 at any time.....	423	1,965	1,284	55	11.3	34.41	38.5	

NA Not available. X Not applicable. ¹ Employer becomes subject to State unemployment insurance law when he has employed specified minimum number of workers on at least 1 day in each of specified number of weeks within current or preceding calendar year.

² For pay period including the 12th of the month. ³ Wages subject to unemployment insurance tax. Includes State and local government coverage as well as private industry coverage; see text, p. 284.

⁴ Number of weeks compensated divided by first payments.

⁵ Beginning 1960, based on first payments for 12-month period ended June 30; 1960 based on 12-month period ended Sept. 30. ⁶ Includes contributions from employers; also employee contributions in States which tax workers.

⁷ Includes payments under State (not Federal) temporary extended unemployment insurance provisions. ⁸ Sum of balances in State clearing accounts, benefit-payment accounts, and State accounts in Federal unemployment trust funds. ⁹ 1971 data; latest available by States. ¹⁰ Preliminary. ¹¹ And wages over \$100 in any quarter. ¹² Or 4 in 8 weeks and payroll over \$6,000 in any quarter. ¹³ Also covers employers of 20 or more agricultural workers in 20 weeks. ¹⁴ And wages of \$300 in any quarter.

Unemployment Insurance

305

1950 TO 1971, AND STATES AND PUERTO RICO, 1972

employees where covered by State law after 1955; excludes unemployment compensation for Federal employees
Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957, series H 162-174

Beneficiaries, first payments (1,000)	Average actual duration of benefits ⁴ (weeks)	CLAIMANTS EXHAUSTING BENEFITS		Contributions collected ⁶ (mil. dol.)	Benefits paid ⁷ (mil. dol.)	Funds available for benefits, end of year ⁸ (mil. dol.)	Average employer contribution rate (percent)	Ratio of benefits to contributions (percent)	YEAR AND STATE OR OTHER AREA
		Number (1,000)	As percent of first payment ⁵						
5,212	13.0	1,853	30.5	1,191	1,373	6,972	1.5	115.2	1950
6,763	12.7	1,603	26.1	2,289	2,727	6,643	1.0	119.1	1960
4,813	12.2	1,086	21.5	3,053	2,166	8,357	2.2	70.9	1965
5,402	14.4	2,007	30.1	2,637	4,957	9,703	1.5	188.0	1971
10 5,357	14.3	1,806	28.9	3,858	4,413	9,386	1.4	114.4	1972
73	12.4	23	28.3	32	40	111	1.0	124.0	Ala.
19	16.6	5	27.4	17	16	41	2.9	94.2	Alaska.
30	11.9	9	28.1	19	18	135	1.4	93.9	Ariz.
46	10.3	12	22.1	25	20	52	1.3	81.7	Ark.
776	14.2	261	32.5	653	607	963	2.2	92.9	Calif.
(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	24	13	113	0.9	56.4	Colo.
168	15.2	54	27.5	93	162	23	1.8	174.6	Conn.
31	9.7	4	16.8	16	11	27	1.7	65.2	Del.
20	17.3	6	31.1	12	22	60	0.8	193.2	D.C.
75	12.4	32	37.4	56	41	302	0.8	74.2	Fla.
56	12.0	22	31.0	51	30	399	1.1	58.3	Ga.
25	19.5	10	39.8	22	28	26	1.4	128.1	Hawaii.
23	11.1	6	24.1	12	12	49	1.9	100.3	Idaho.
282	14.3	86	26.2	200	222	258	0.9	110.9	Ill.
128	10.7	47	29.6	63	59	325	1.0	95.0	Ind.
36	15.5	14	32.6	26	30	110	0.9	119.4	Iowa.
39	11.2	10	28.1	36	22	82	1.2	60.8	Kans.
71	11.3	16	23.3	41	40	180	1.5	97.6	Ky.
77	15.0	28	34.0	40	56	118	1.5	140.6	La.
42	12.4	15	32.7	24	24	21	1.4	98.6	Maine.
96	13.8	27	23.9	42	77	136	0.8	183.3	Mad.
244	17.2	87	35.9	212	233	195	1.9	109.9	Mass.
330	12.8	117	33.8	310	245	384	1.5	79.1	Mich.
92	14.4	34	35.9	59	69	82	1.0	116.6	Minn.
23	11.6	6	21.3	16	10	94	0.7	62.1	Miss.
119	12.5	33	26.1	62	72	231	1.0	115.7	Mo.
19	13.0	6	30.2	9	11	24	1.6	125.6	Mont.
24	12.1	7	32.2	14	14	54	0.9	99.6	Nebr.
29	14.1	11	36.5	19	24	28	1.6	123.7	Nev.
24	8.0	1	5.0	10	9	51	0.9	96.8	N.H.
(NA)	(NA)	124	(NA)	231	356	138	2.2	154.3	N.J.
18	14.9	5	28.3	12	12	40	1.4	95.6	N. Mex.
699	17.0	207	27.1	611	675	1,198	2.1	132.2	N. Y.
86	11.2	18	17.0	47	36	456	1.0	77.8	N. C.
10	14.8	2	23.7	9	8	15	2.0	87.6	N. Dak.
208	13.5	55	20.2	138	154	626	1.0	112.1	Ohio.
42	14.9	20	45.1	30	27	42	0.7	92.0	Okla.
71	13.9	18	24.6	43	45	111	2.0	105.0	Oreg.
433	15.1	86	19.1	214	383	590	1.4	178.9	Pa.
48	13.3	17	33.4	26	35	42	1.9	134.2	R.I.
38	13.4	13	28.9	28	22	183	1.2	77.0	S.C.
8	11.1	2	23.8	3	3	21	0.8	102.7	S. Dak.
80	12.0	23	26.4	60	41	247	1.4	68.6	Tenn.
120	13.1	47	35.1	53	75	291	0.3	129.9	Tex.
27	12.2	7	23.1	15	17	50	1.5	119.1	Utah.
16	14.9	4	24.7	5	14	6	1.1	278.2	Vt.
34	10.7	10	25.0	19	17	228	0.3	90.0	Va.
155	15.7	65	39.3	105	136	16	1.8	123.9	Wash.
55	11.2	9	15.7	18	25	108	1.2	137.7	W. Va.
102	14.5	29	26.4	71	91	27	1.3	126.9	Wis.
6	9.7	1	18.2	3	3	22	1.0	84.5	Wyo.
97	16.7	57	56.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2.7	(NA)	P.R.

¹⁵ Or 25 in 1 week. ¹⁶ Or 4 in 3 quarters of preceding year, and \$50 per quarter for each worker.
¹⁷ And wages of \$1,500 in any quarter. ¹⁸ Or wages of \$1,000 in preceding calendar year. ¹⁹ 4 in 20 weeks.
²⁰ Or wages over \$500 in current or preceding year. ²¹ Or wages of \$10,000 in any quarter. ²² And wages of \$225 in any quarter. ²³ And wages of \$1,000 in any year. ²⁴ And wages of \$450 in any quarter, or 2 in 13 weeks.
²⁵ And wages of \$300 in any quarter. ²⁶ Or annual payroll of \$24,000 in a year. ²⁷ And wages of \$140 in any quarter. ²⁸ Or 10 in 3 weeks; 4 in any quarter, and \$5,000 or \$20,000 in any year. ²⁹ Or wages of \$10,000 in any quarter; or \$6,000 in any year. ³⁰ And wages of \$500 in any year.

Source: U.S. Manpower Administration, *Unemployment Insurance Statistics and Annual Report of the Secretary of Labor*.

No. 494. WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION PAYMENTS: 1950 TO 1971

[Workers in millions; benefits in millions of dollars. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1867*, series H 175-185]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971
Workers covered per month, estimate.....	37	41	45	51	57	59	59	59
Benefits paid during year.....	615	916	1,295	1,814	2,369	2,624	2,909	3,472
Type of insurance:								
Private carriers ¹	381	563	810	1,124	1,482	1,641	1,843	2,005
State funds ²	149	238	325	445	557	607	652	1,016
Employers' self-insurance ³	85	115	160	244	331	376	413	452
Type of benefit:								
Medical and hospitalization.....	200	325	435	600	830	920	1,040	1,150
Compensation payments.....	415	591	860	1,214	1,539	1,704	1,869	2,322
Disability.....	360	521	755	1,074	1,374	1,519	1,664	1,957
Survivor.....	55	70	105	140	165	185	205	335
Percent of payroll covered:								
Workmen's compensation costs ⁴	0.89	0.91	0.93	1.00	1.07	1.07	1.13	1.13
Benefits.....	0.54	0.55	0.59	0.61	0.62	0.62	0.66	0.68

¹ Net cash and medical benefits paid under standard workmen's compensation policies.

² Net cash and medical benefits paid by competitive and exclusive State funds and by Federal workmen's compensation programs. ³ Cash and medical benefits paid by self-insurers, plus value of medical benefits paid by employers carrying workmen's compensation policies that exclude standard medical coverage.

⁴ Premiums written by private carriers and State funds and benefits paid by self-insurers increased by 5-10 percent to allow for administrative costs. Also includes benefits paid and administrative costs of Federal workmen's compensation programs.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 495. RAILROAD UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE—BENEFITS: 1950 TO 1972

[Numbers in thousands; amounts in millions of dollars, except as indicated. For years ending June 30]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972
Unemployment benefits:							
Application received, submitted for first time.....	562	371	254	153	98	331	392
Claims received.....	3,731	2,785	2,026	979	438	749	1,095
Beneficiaries.....	506	320	221	127	79	249	317
Benefit payments, number.....	3,475	2,591	(NA)	927	407	682	1,016
Total amount of benefit payments.....	114	153	209	71	35	45	81
Average amount of benefit payments ¹dol.	32.72	59.06	² 79.49	78.97	91.84	68.34	82.28
Sickness benefits: ³							
Applications received ⁴	197	205	190	142	121	114	109
Claims received.....	896	961	880	688	707	671	612
Beneficiaries.....	160	151	142	106	91	86	82
Benefit payments, number.....	852	912	847	648	674	633	571
Total amount of benefit payments.....	29	52	66	44	58	50	39
Average amount of benefit payments ¹dol.	41.16	68.63	² 90.42	91.37	112.87	113.26	112.48

NA Not available.

¹ Per 2-week claim period. Based on sample data.

² Excludes retroactive payments under 1959 amendments and, for unemployment, extended benefits.

³ Prior to 1970, includes maternity benefits; thereafter, regular sickness benefits paid for pregnancy and child birth. ⁴ Beginning of each period of sickness.

Source: U.S. Railroad Retirement Board, *Annual Report*. Current data in *RRB Quarterly Review*.

No. 496. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT OFFICES—SELECTED ACTIVITIES: 1950 TO 1972

[In thousands. Includes Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and, beginning 1960, Guam]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
New applications:									
Counseling interviews.....	7,752	7,983	10,117	10,900	10,367	9,854	10,164	8,900	10,346
Placements, total.....	1,297	1,453	1,778	2,192	2,550	2,534	2,448	2,368	2,746
Nonagricultural, total.....	13,409	14,958	15,267	11,174	10,338	9,890	7,753	6,424	6,562
Men.....	5,625	6,052	5,818	6,473	5,733	5,153	3,845	3,555	4,135
Women.....	3,481	3,494	3,261	3,790	3,438	3,105	(NA)	1,109	1,412
Veterans.....	1,441	1,548	1,158	902	1,164	1,077	813	1,427	1,532
Handicapped.....	227	264	274	288	323	319	(NA)	1,131	1,248

NA Not available. ¹ Represents individuals placed.

Source: U.S. Manpower Administration, *Employment Service Statistics and Key Facts, Employment Security Operations*.

No. 497. WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION PAYMENTS, BY STATES: 1950 TO 1971

[In thousands of dollars. Payments represent cash and medical benefits and include insurance losses paid by private insurance carriers (compiled from the *Spectator (Insurance by States . . . of Casualty Lines)*, from reports of State insurance commissions, and from A. M. Best Co.); net disbursements of State funds (from the *Spectator*, from *Argus Casualty and Surety Chart*, and from State reports), estimated for some States; and self-insurance payments, estimated from available State data. Calendar-year data, except fiscal-year data for Federal programs and for a few States with State funds. Includes benefit payments under Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act and Defense Bases Compensation Act for States in which such payments are made]

STATE	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Total	614,702	915,665	1,294,945	1,813,807	2,189,294	2,369,483	2,624,105	2,908,575	3,472,112
Alabama.....	2,137	4,538	10,058	16,554	18,030	20,509	22,879	25,167	27,329
Alaska.....	(x)	(x)	2,947	3,760	4,619	5,078	6,150	6,922	7,280
Arizona.....	5,473	7,030	12,113	20,374	24,576	28,649	33,767	39,339	43,568
Arkansas.....	3,590	5,156	5,434	11,568	15,120	15,633	19,011	20,915	23,158
California.....	58,452	89,359	156,074	269,984	325,356	333,248	373,868	421,507	436,654
Colorado.....	3,418	6,514	10,525	15,297	17,388	19,145	20,661	23,850	25,526
Connecticut.....	9,500	15,938	19,860	19,415	26,237	30,321	35,547	39,400	42,477
Delaware.....	744	1,209	1,959	2,715	3,840	4,426	5,214	5,235	6,521
Dist. of Columbia.....	2,360	2,550	4,069	6,397	7,181	7,599	8,366	8,455	8,884
Florida.....	7,418	18,011	34,412	54,726	63,668	70,534	82,295	95,636	111,555
Georgia.....	4,757	7,617	11,298	19,830	23,510	25,667	30,347	34,843	39,229
Hawaii.....	(x)	(x)	4,557	6,967	9,649	10,561	12,136	14,161	16,780
Idaho.....	2,218	3,508	4,927	5,713	5,741	5,889	7,087	7,300	8,111
Illinois.....	31,147	45,688	67,421	86,981	111,437	122,441	129,397	144,112	150,157
Indiana.....	8,920	13,064	18,058	24,021	33,857	37,448	40,189	43,895	44,376
Iowa.....	4,985	6,707	9,348	11,960	14,550	15,666	16,922	18,551	20,222
Kansas.....	4,260	8,176	12,978	14,552	15,629	16,101	17,000	18,343	19,744
Kentucky.....	6,987	9,314	12,143	15,300	18,944	20,672	23,078	26,078	30,157
Louisiana.....	11,400	19,573	26,462	35,125	48,231	51,437	57,139	63,024	71,286
Maine.....	1,600	2,387	3,476	4,108	5,408	6,723	7,200	7,891	9,752
Maryland.....	6,895	12,087	20,079	26,563	29,832	31,931	33,913	38,798	44,825
Massachusetts.....	23,676	33,361	45,357	64,706	73,754	78,838	83,406	90,395	97,374
Michigan.....	23,123	31,049	48,852	77,839	116,319	137,638	160,531	178,221	203,733
Minnesota.....	9,662	14,949	21,974	27,878	33,696	37,641	41,342	46,503	50,292
Mississippi.....	2,272	4,718	8,371	11,757	13,407	14,487	15,134	16,203	17,621
Missouri.....	10,649	16,613	22,322	25,864	32,113	34,842	38,018	41,454	45,668
Montana.....	2,544	4,238	5,404	7,163	8,005	8,437	9,057	9,644	10,927
Nebraska.....	2,360	3,540	4,518	6,099	7,817	8,644	9,696	10,258	10,888
Nevada.....	1,659	3,616	4,372	6,838	7,748	7,839	9,074	11,392	13,692
New Hampshire.....	1,670	2,386	3,741	4,457	5,253	5,455	6,207	6,963	7,294
New Jersey.....	29,164	44,179	59,880	83,947	102,227	115,133	121,125	134,996	146,612
New Mexico.....	2,330	4,812	8,074	8,823	8,878	9,340	10,599	11,350	11,740
New York.....	115,679	143,909	164,530	196,692	221,471	236,160	263,327	272,389	302,007
North Carolina.....	6,354	10,026	14,939	20,576	21,834	24,567	26,492	29,605	31,459
North Dakota.....	1,100	1,855	2,438	3,639	3,949	4,208	4,371	4,772	4,994
Ohio.....	40,441	69,314	99,090	138,982	158,238	171,400	180,738	196,970	221,174
Oklahoma.....	8,082	13,248	15,374	19,867	23,474	23,598	26,292	29,064	31,277
Oregon.....	8,983	15,721	25,539	29,212	38,397	41,431	45,289	50,588	56,283
Pennsylvania.....	30,831	37,839	50,226	89,226	115,619	124,991	138,039	123,543	124,917
Rhode Island.....	3,800	5,926	6,740	7,455	7,829	8,242	8,899	11,138	12,505
South Carolina.....	4,123	5,239	8,068	10,764	13,441	14,834	16,189	17,610	18,109
South Dakota.....	950	1,120	1,960	2,219	2,335	2,453	2,872	3,005	3,319
Tennessee.....	5,349	9,529	14,321	20,737	26,486	28,558	32,521	35,326	38,391
Texas.....	33,380	50,027	69,740	89,147	98,478	106,570	121,722	159,107	177,034
Utah.....	1,859	2,461	3,460	4,978	5,768	6,009	6,694	7,193	8,180
Vermont.....	900	1,200	1,720	2,480	2,714	2,952	3,504	3,762	4,057
Virginia.....	5,559	8,169	12,677	17,952	21,499	23,612	26,016	29,732	32,038
Washington.....	14,573	19,351	25,156	38,857	49,566	53,267	56,961	62,759	63,321
West Virginia.....	9,632	12,372	14,275	17,891	20,129	21,570	23,272	25,541	29,536
Wisconsin.....	13,356	16,697	22,067	30,406	35,490	36,755	40,589	44,141	46,623
Wyoming.....	1,011	1,361	1,622	1,991	1,770	2,126	2,229	2,208	2,650
Federal programs:									
Civilian employees.....	22,236	33,369	42,329	58,747	75,966	85,510	99,096	119,455	152,243
Black lung benefits.....	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	7,138	297,198
Other ¹	1,134	14,953	17,602	14,708	13,127	12,698	12,038	12,016	10,905

X Not applicable.
¹ Primarily payments made to dependents of reservists who died while on active duty in the Armed Forces.

No. 498. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE—PAYMENTS AND RECIPIENTS: 1950 TO 1972

[Payments for year in millions of dollars; recipients in thousands. Beginning October 1950, includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands and, beginning 1960, Guam. Number of recipients and average monthly payments exclude vendor payments for medical care (i.e., payments made directly to suppliers of medical care) and cases receiving only such payments. Total payments for year include vendor payments for medical care. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 186-198]

PROGRAM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Payments for year, total	2,456	2,748	3,785	5,476	7,804	9,768	11,547	14,467	16,356	19,098
Federal.....	1,084	1,358	1,958	2,959	4,213	5,135	6,003	7,494	8,415	9,766
State.....	1,118	1,054	1,376	1,865	2,618	3,391	4,260	6,973	7,940	9,332
Local.....	256	336	451	652	973	1,242	1,285	(1)	(1)	(1)
Old-age assistance.....	1,485	1,606	1,922	2,046	1,859	1,778	1,850	1,866	1,923	1,880
Aid to dependent children.....	556	633	1,055	1,809	2,280	2,851	3,565	4,857	5,653	6,710
Aid to the blind.....	53	71	94	90	90	91	94	97	100	102
Aid to permanently, totally disabled.....	8	156	287	561	612	692	827	976	1,085	1,314
Medical assistance ²	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,511	3,783	4,360	5,507	6,217	7,859
Medical assistance for the aged ³	(X)	(X)	6	588	64	66	59	(X)	(X)	(X)
Intermediate care facilities ⁴	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	9	223	416	537	334
Emergency assistance ⁴	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2	11	17	24	44
General assistance.....	353	282	422	382	389	496	558	731	817	856
Recipients of money payments: ⁵										
Old-age assistance.....	2,786	2,538	2,305	2,087	2,073	2,027	2,074	2,082	2,024	1,933
Aid to dependent children:										
Families.....	651	620	803	1,054	1,297	1,522	1,875	2,552	2,918	3,122
Recipients ⁶	2,233	2,238	3,073	4,396	5,909	6,086	7,313	9,659	10,653	11,064
Children.....	1,661	1,691	2,370	3,316	3,986	4,555	5,413	7,033	7,707	7,983
Aid to the blind.....	97	104	107	85	83	81	81	81	80	80
Aid to permanently, totally disabled.....	69	241	369	557	649	702	803	935	1,068	1,168
General assistance (cases).....	413	314	431	310	352	391	426	547	566	544
Average monthly money payment, current dollars: ⁵										
Old-age assistance.....	43	50	58	63	70	70	74	78	78	80
Aid to dependent children:										
Per family.....	71	86	105	137	162	168	176	188	191	191
Per recipient ⁶	21	24	27	33	40	42	45	50	52	54
Aid to the blind.....	46	56	67	81	90	92	99	104	106	113
Aid to permanently, totally disabled.....	44	49	55	67	81	83	90	98	102	106
General assistance (per case).....	47	55	67	69	88	94	102	112	112	115
Average monthly money payment, Dec. 1972 dollars: ⁶										
Old-age assistance.....	73	79	83	85	88	84	84	84	81	80
Aid to dependent children:										
Per family.....	121	137	150	183	203	201	199	200	198	191
Per recipient ⁶	36	38	38	43	50	51	51	54	54	54
Aid to the blind.....	78	89	96	108	112	110	111	111	110	113
Aid to the permanently, totally disabled.....	74	78	79	89	101	99	101	103	105	106
General assistance (per case).....	80	87	96	92	110	112	116	120	116	115

NA Not available. X Not applicable. ¹ Local included with State. ² Program initiated January 1966. ³ Program initiated November 1960. ⁴ Program initiated in 1968. ⁵ As of December. ⁶ Includes the children and 1 or both parents, or 1 caretaker other than a parent in families where the needs of such adults were considered in determining the amount of assistance.

Source: U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, *Public Assistance Statistics*, monthly, and unpublished data.

No. 499. OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE—CHARACTERISTICS OF RECIPIENTS: 1965 AND 1970

[Includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Based on sample and subject to sampling variability]

CHARACTERISTIC	1965	1970	CHARACTERISTIC	1965	1970	
Recipients, number..... 1,000.....	2,119	2,033	Percent distribution—Con.			
Median age ¹ years.....	76.6	75.5		Living in:		
Percent distribution	100.0	100.0		Own home.....	68.7	68.7
Male.....	31.6	31.8	Institution.....	8.7	9.0	
Female.....	68.4	68.3	Elsewhere.....	22.7	22.4	
White.....	75.3	71.5	Marital status:			
Negro.....	21.6	24.4	Married.....	26.4	26.8	
Other and unknown.....	3.0	4.2	Widowed.....	53.6	52.2	
			Divorced or separated.....	10.9	12.0	
			Never married and unknown.....	9.0	9.0	

¹ For definition of median, see preface.

Source: U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, *Findings of the 1965 and 1970 Survey of Old-Age Assistance Recipients*. (Part 1, Demographic and Program Characteristics.)

No. 500. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE—RECIPIENTS OF MONEY PAYMENTS, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1970 AND 1972

[In thousands. As of December, except as noted. Excludes cases receiving vendor medical payments only; for definition, see headnote, table 498]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	1970			1972						
	Old-age assistance	Aid to dependent children		Old-age assistance	Aid to dependent children			Aid to the blind	Aid to the permanently and totally disabled	General assistance (cases)
		Families	Recipients, total ¹		Families	Recipients				
						Total ¹	Children			
Total...	2,081.0	2,552.0	9,657.0	1,933.3	3,122.1	11,063.9	7,982.7	2,79.8	1,167.9	3,544.0
Ala.....	115.0	41.6	164.0	110.1	45.9	161.6	121.8	2.0	19.1	0.1
Alaska.....	1.8	3.0	9.6	2.0	4.0	11.8	8.8	0.1	1.4	0.2
Ariz.....	13.6	15.5	60.8	13.1	19.6	71.7	55.0	0.5	10.1	2.9
Ark.....	57.9	16.0	60.2	57.1	22.6	79.8	59.7	1.7	12.9	0.4
Calif.....	321.0	431.0	1,542.0	297.5	436.1	1,444.6	1,003.9	13.9	201.9	48.5
Colo.....	33.5	26.0	91.6	28.8	31.2	103.3	74.4	0.3	12.9	3.8
Conn. ⁴	8.3	26.0	96.4	8.3	33.3	113.5	84.2	0.2	9.8	12.5
Del.....	2.4	7.0	26.0	3.0	9.2	31.6	23.1	0.3	1.9	2.2
D.C.....	3.5	16.3	61.0	4.1	29.2	100.2	73.0	0.2	10.3	3.8
Fla.....	61.0	68.7	250.0	69.7	94.7	333.2	262.0	2.3	24.2	7.8
Ga.....	92.4	73.2	260.0	86.5	99.5	332.3	245.5	3.2	40.4	1.8
Hawaii.....	2.4	8.4	32.4	2.9	12.5	43.1	29.8	0.1	2.3	5.8
Idaho.....	3.4	5.3	18.8	3.2	6.4	21.5	15.2	0.1	3.4	(NA)
Ill.....	34.5	117.0	484.0	33.4	196.4	754.3	547.8	1.7	84.9	44.0
Ind.....	16.1	29.6	114.0	14.5	49.0	170.7	125.4	1.2	9.4	(NA)
Iowa.....	23.2	20.7	74.5	20.2	23.9	82.1	57.9	1.2	3.6	3.2
Kans.....	11.9	19.5	70.3	9.3	21.7	71.5	53.6	0.4	6.5	5.2
Ky.....	63.0	37.8	139.0	66.1	42.8	150.2	106.6	2.1	18.7	(NA)
La.....	118.0	61.9	254.0	108.3	66.6	253.9	193.3	2.1	22.9	8.5
Maine.....	10.7	14.2	51.7	11.4	19.3	67.7	48.0	0.3	5.4	4.5
Md.....	8.8	43.2	161.0	9.6	61.3	215.8	158.7	0.4	18.5	15.6
Mass. ⁵	54.1	71.3	255.0	57.5	83.0	293.0	211.7	3.0	24.4	22.5
Mich.....	30.6	113.0	445.0	41.1	169.1	590.5	423.0	1.7	47.9	45.6
Minn.....	20.8	30.2	99.3	13.9	39.5	124.4	90.0	0.8	13.7	7.6
Miss.....	78.9	36.2	139.0	82.8	46.6	171.6	134.7	2.1	27.0	1.1
Mo.....	94.6	47.5	175.0	91.6	67.1	228.1	170.4	4.1	23.0	13.1
Mont.....	3.6	5.3	18.1	2.8	6.7	21.2	15.7	0.2	2.9	0.9
Nebr.....	7.7	10.2	37.4	6.9	12.1	41.2	30.4	0.3	6.1	(NA)
Nev.....	3.1	4.9	15.6	2.8	4.8	15.1	11.1	0.1	(X)	(NA)
N.H.....	4.5	3.6	13.4	4.5	6.8	22.2	15.8	0.2	1.3	1.0
N.J.....	18.4	104.0	418.0	19.5	113.7	408.0	294.7	1.0	19.8	12.1
N. Mex.....	9.2	15.6	57.7	7.9	16.9	58.4	43.7	0.4	9.4	0.1
N. Y.....	107.0	327.0	1,226.0	111.3	357.8	1,283.6	908.1	4.3	161.2	103.9
N.C.....	36.2	38.9	147.0	30.9	46.3	161.3	120.9	4.6	32.2	1.9
N. Dak.....	3.8	3.4	12.1	3.9	4.3	13.9	10.4	0.1	1.9	0.2
Ohio.....	55.2	90.3	339.0	45.6	136.3	482.0	346.4	2.5	45.3	37.0
Okla.....	72.3	29.6	107.0	55.9	29.2	101.3	75.7	1.1	22.3	1.9
Oreg.....	8.1	28.6	103.0	7.3	25.5	83.6	57.6	0.7	8.9	2.1
Pa.....	50.6	145.0	565.0	47.3	172.0	641.9	444.6	7.1	35.8	33.9
R.I.....	4.0	12.4	46.1	4.0	14.0	49.9	35.4	0.1	5.0	5.8
S.C.....	18.6	18.2	71.4	17.3	28.8	107.5	80.6	1.9	13.1	0.4
S. Dak.....	4.3	5.5	19.4	3.3	6.4	21.4	15.9	0.1	1.8	0.3
Tenn.....	53.3	46.5	169.0	47.4	56.4	189.6	142.4	1.6	30.0	1.6
Tex.....	233.0	81.2	331.0	185.8	119.7	443.1	326.5	3.8	27.7	7.7
Utah.....	3.1	10.7	38.9	2.5	14.3	50.5	34.8	0.2	5.7	1.1
Vt.....	4.4	4.0	14.2	3.9	5.4	18.8	12.9	0.1	2.5	(NA)
Va.....	13.2	31.2	117.0	13.9	46.9	164.7	119.9	1.3	12.4	7.9
Wash.....	22.0	42.8	150.0	17.6	47.2	156.7	103.2	0.4	26.4	3.8
W. Va. ⁴	12.6	24.4	99.9	13.5	20.1	76.0	53.4	0.6	12.2	0.9
Wis.....	18.3	27.4	96.6	19.6	42.0	141.8	102.7	0.7	9.1	7.8
Wyo.....	1.6	1.9	6.5	1.2	2.1	6.9	5.2	(Z)	0.9	0.1
P. R.....	22.2	57.9	288.0	20.2	54.5	275.3	202.7	0.5	17.4	(NA)
Guam.....	.4	.4	2.2	0.5	0.6	2.7	2.2	(Z)	0.1	0.1
V.I.....	.3	.6	2.2	0.3	0.8	3.3	2.7	(Z)	0.1	0.3

NA Not available. X Not applicable. Z Less than 50.

¹ Includes the children and 1 or both parents, or 1 caretaker relative other than a parent, in families where the needs of such adults were considered in determining the amount of assistance.² Includes 277 recipients of payments made without Federal participation in California and 657 in Missouri; excludes 6,873 such recipients in Pennsylvania.³ Partly estimated; total not as large as sum of State figures because of adjustment.⁴ 1972, as of November. ⁵ 1972, as of October.Source: U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, *Public Assistance Statistics*, monthly.

No. 501. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE EXPENDITURES—STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1970 AND 1972

[In millions of dollars. Excludes expenditures for administration, services, and training]

STATE	1970				1972						
	Total ¹	Old-age assistance	Aid to families with dependent children	Medical assistance	Total ¹	Federally aided programs				General assistance ²	
					Old-age assistance	Aid to families with dependent children	Aid to the blind	Aid to permanently and totally disabled	Medical assistance		
Total.....	14,467	1,866.1	4,857.2	5,506.9	19,443	1,877.1	6,908.3	105.5	1,390.3	8,279.7	338.2
Ala.....	206	92.4	26.3	73.4	231	97.4	34.9	2.2	14.9	81.4	(2)
Alaska.....	12	2.1	5.9	(X)	20	3.0	9.8	2	2.6	.8	3.5
Ariz.....	44	11.9	21.9	(X)	54	12.5	28.1	.5	10.3	(X)	2.5
Ark.....	96	42.0	14.8	8.8	130	46.2	28.0	1.7	11.5	44.5	.1
Calif.....	2,724	421.1	848.3	1,098.5	2,990	403.0	1,147.6	26.8	333.7	1,030.2	48.7
Colo.....	143	31.5	43.9	45.0	184	28.1	64.6	.3	12.5	74.0	4.7
Conn.....	189	9.3	72.7	82.7	249	10.7	96.2	.3	15.1	109.8	17.1
Del.....	22	2.0	9.6	5.7	31	3.2	13.0	.5	2.6	10.0	2.0
D.C.....	82	3.2	32.9	30.8	144	4.4	83.2	.3	12.7	57.5	4.7
Fla.....	198	40.5	65.2	63.4	280	51.3	100.2	2.3	22.8	100.9	2.9
Ga.....	267	56.0	78.0	102.7	375	60.9	114.5	2.7	31.5	164.2	.9
Hawaii.....	51	2.5	20.2	20.4	89	3.6	39.8	-.1	3.9	29.0	12.8
Idaho.....	26	2.7	11.0	9.3	38	2.9	15.6	1	3.9	15.7	(3)
Ill.....	701	30.6	268.8	200.2	1,214	27.0	520.9	2.2	100.4	480.1	83.3
Ind.....	128	10.5	40.5	43.9	224	10.7	82.4	1.2	7.2	122.2	(3)
Iowa.....	108	32.9	43.0	23.7	125	33.4	54.3	1.8	6.7	27.5	1.8
Kans.....	115	11.1	38.4	41.0	136	7.1	47.8	.4	5.8	68.1	6.8
Ky.....	166	41.3	48.8	59.0	201	41.5	59.2	2.0	17.7	80.8	(3)
La.....	237	102.9	55.5	53.4	271	100.1	69.1	2.1	15.6	78.4	6.1
Maine.....	62	7.8	24.7	13.5	89	8.9	30.9	.3	6.0	39.1	3.7
Md.....	209	6.4	74.1	96.0	327	7.8	109.0	.5	20.2	168.5	16.3
Mass.....	670	62.8	213.6	282.7	813	73.1	274.4	5.4	40.0	366.6	52.3
Mich.....	584	34.2	205.5	228.3	1,032	39.9	456.7	2.3	59.4	397.1	72.3
Minn.....	243	18.3	77.9	109.6	332	13.7	109.1	1.1	15.6	180.6	9.7
Miss.....	101	44.3	18.2	21.4	164	57.2	28.8	1.7	21.2	55.0	.3
Mo.....	238	85.6	56.7	64.8	277	87.1	82.3	5.1	21.7	70.2	10.7
Mont.....	28	2.7	7.8	9.1	37	2.2	11.2	.2	3.0	14.7	5.2
Nebr.....	59	5.5	15.1	20.3	80	5.0	21.7	.4	6.3	46.5	(3)
Nev.....	17	2.8	5.7	7.7	20	2.6	6.4	.2	(X)	11.1	(3)
N.H.....	24	7.6	7.2	6.1	40	9.4	16.5	.5	2.1	10.3	1.2
N.J.....	416	15.4	240.1	127.5	641	20.1	335.8	1.2	24.8	231.2	22.5
N. Mex.....	53	6.2	21.5	14.6	57	5.5	22.3	.3	8.3	20.5	(2)
N.Y.....	2,673	122.4	976.2	1,270.5	3,869	129.5	1,151.0	5.8	226.7	2,148.7	183.4
N.C.....	178	28.0	50.1	69.2	245	30.5	64.7	5.1	32.3	110.9	1.8
N. Dak.....	26	4.0	7.6	11.9	34	4.2	10.4	.1	2.9	16.3	.2
Ohio.....	422	40.2	148.5	120.2	613	36.9	249.4	2.5	42.4	210.6	70.7
Okl.....	230	61.3	44.8	96.0	247	52.9	51.0	1.6	29.0	112.0	4.8
Oreg.....	100	5.6	47.6	19.8	115	5.7	53.0	.9	8.7	42.9	3.8
Pa.....	890	59.4	359.9	320.9	1,134	70.2	489.6	12.1	42.7	385.6	153.5
R.I.....	82	2.5	28.5	35.7	108	3.0	38.2	.2	5.7	51.7	9.0
S.C.....	65	10.9	14.5	29.8	88	10.4	24.4	1.5	8.7	42.7	.2
S. Dak.....	29	3.3	10.9	8.3	33	2.7	12.6	.1	1.5	14.7	1.7
Tenn.....	162	33.3	54.9	27.2	187	29.4	68.4	1.4	23.1	64.5	.6
Tex.....	532	175.4	92.4	150.5	678	132.4	161.6	3.5	21.2	358.9	3.3
Utah.....	47	2.2	19.0	16.8	64	2.2	30.0	.2	5.5	25.5	1.0
Vt.....	31	4.0	9.2	12.7	46	3.7	14.8	.1	3.4	24.0	(3)
Va.....	129	9.7	55.5	40.7	229	12.3	90.0	1.5	12.9	100.0	8.1
Wash.....	235	18.5	95.0	89.8	291	16.1	116.3	.5	33.6	119.7	4.3
W. Va.....	75	11.1	34.3	18.8	81	15.4	31.0	.6	12.6	21.0	.5
Wis.....	254	21.5	58.7	151.5	364	34.0	123.4	.9	13.9	174.7	17.1
Wyo.....	8	1.2	2.9	1.6	10	.9	3.8	(Z)	.8	4.0	.8
P.R.....	91	4.1	28.2	55.6	103	4.5	29.7	.1	2.7	66.1	(3)
Guam.....	2	.2	.9	.3	3	.4	1.5	(Z)	.1	.6	.1
V.I.....	2	.2	.8	2.6	3	.2	1.2	(Z)	(Z)	1.2	.2

X Not applicable. Z Less than \$50,000. ¹ Includes expenditures not shown separately.
² Partly estimated. ³ Incomplete or not reported.

Source: U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, *Public Assistance Statistics*, monthly.

No. 502. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE—AVERAGE MONTHLY PAYMENTS TO RECIPIENTS, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1970 AND 1972

[In dollars. December, except as noted. Excludes vendor payments for medical care and cases receiving only such payments; for definition, see headnote, table 498]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE		AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN (per family)		AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED		STATE OR OTHER AREA	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE		AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN (per family)		AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED	
	1970	1972	1970	1972	1970	1972		1970	1972	1970	1972	1970	1972
Total	78	80	187	191	97	106	Mont.	67	61	158	152	89	94
Ala.	71	72	60	75	50	80	Nebr.	60	64	152	149	75	102
Alaska	138	125	225	212	177	170	Nev.	73	76	98	115	(X)	(X)
Ariz.	71	80	125	127	79	89	N.H.	169	172	227	223	146	151
Ark.	65	69	94	112	73	83	N.J.	78	78	253	257	107	112
Calif.	117	112	193	211	139	149	N. Mex.	56	55	120	113	75	75
Colo.	76	76	184	179	83	81	N.Y.	105	98	292	272	127	120
Conn.	101	107	242	248	130	138	N.C.	64	78	117	114	77	84
Del.	74	91	134	117	125	117	N. Dak.	90	89	221	185	101	105
D.C.	92	87	207	201	103	111	Ohio	61	62	184	159	79	86
Fla.	56	80	90	97	73	91	Okla.	69	67	134	138	97	102
Ga.	53	58	101	100	63	68	Oreg.	58	69	168	170	176	95
Hawaii	96	106	250	295	134	148	Pa.	102	123	246	244	101	108
Idaho	63	71	180	179	80	96	R.I.	57	70	230	223	94	108
Ill.	64	67	241	242	91	107	S.C.	48	52	78	81	56	62
Ind.	55	55	138	141	58	61	S. Dak.	7	61	190	168	72	77
Iowa.	123	132	189	188	143	160	Tenn.	51	55	108	104	68	73
Kans.	66	66	201	193	79	79	Texas.	63	55	118	114	67	76
Ky.	57	62	114	120	16	82	Utah.	54	66	156	193	73	89
La.	78	74	82	91	56	64	Vt.	75	73	220	234	104	114
Maine.	61	84	147	138	93	110	Va.	69	75	179	168	84	95
Md.	63	66	163	160	86	92	Wash.	67	72	211	219	97	114
Mass.	98	106	257	335	130	147	W. Va.	68	103	111	157	63	91
Mich.	77	71	212	237	106	111	Wis.	107	154	226	274	96	143
Minn.	77	65	237	234	92	94	Wyo.	59	66	146	157	67	81
Miss.	50	57	46	53	59	67	P.R.	18	18	46	46	19	13
Mo.	76	83	112	105	77	87	Guam.	69	69	220	196	76	75
							V.I.	55	46	152	137	56	48

X. Not applicable. ¹ Based on data including grants for special needs.
² November data. ³ October data. ⁴ Partly estimated.

Source: U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, *Public Assistance Statistics*, monthly.

No. 503. AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC)—CHARACTERISTICS OF RECIPIENT FAMILIES: 1969 AND 1971

[Refers to federally aided State programs providing aid to needy children deprived of parental care or support based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; for details, see source]

CHARACTERISTIC	1969	1971	CHARACTERISTIC	1969	1971
Number of families.....1,000	1,630.5	2,523.9	Percent distribution—Con.		
Percent distribution.....	100.0	100.0	Status of mother:		
Metropolitan areas ¹	72.4	74.4	In the home, total.....	91.7	92.9
In central cities.....	56.0	56.5	Employed ³ or in training.....	17.2	18.0
Outside central cities.....	16.4	17.8	Incapacitated for employment.....	13.7	11.3
Nonmetropolitan areas ²	27.5	25.6	Full-time homemaker.....	35.5	37.1
White.....	48.1	48.3	Other.....	25.3	26.4
Negro.....	45.2	43.3	Dead.....	2.4	1.9
Other ²	6.7	8.4	Deserted.....	3.3	2.9
Number of children:			Absent for other reasons ⁴	2.6	2.3
1.....	26.6	29.7	Number of years as recipient:		
2.....	23.0	24.5	Less than 1 year.....	32.2	35.2
3.....	17.7	18.0	1-2 years.....	31.2	33.0
4 or 5.....	21.3	18.9	3-4 years.....	13.8	13.7
6 or more ²	11.2	9.0	5-9 years.....	16.5	11.6
Status of father:			10-14 years.....	5.2	4.3
Dead.....	5.5	4.3	15-19 years.....	1.5	1.3
Incapacitated.....	11.7	9.8	20 years or more.....	0.6	0.5
Unemployed or employed part-time.....	4.6	6.1	Unknown.....	-	0.4
Absent from home.....	75.4	76.2	Median ⁴ number of years.....	1.9	1.6
Other ²	2.8	3.6			

- Represents zero. ¹ For definition of standard metropolitan statistical area, see sec. 33.
² Includes unknown or not reported. ³ Full-time and part-time. ⁴ For definition of median, see preface.

Source: U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, *Characteristics of AFDC Families, 1969, and Findings of the 1971 Study*, December 22, 1971. (Part I, Demographic and Program Characteristics.)

**No. 504. SOCIAL SECURITY (OASDHI)—CHILD BENEFICIARIES AND BENEFITS:
1960 TO 1972**

[Benefits in current-payment status at end of year. OASDHI: Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance]

ITEM	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Beneficiaries (1,000):							
Children.....	2,000	3,093	3,796	3,952	4,122	4,307	4,514
Under age 18.....	1,896	2,689	3,078	3,197	3,315	3,438	3,573
Disabled children aged 18 and over ¹	104	198	244	257	271	286	305
Students aged 18 to 21.....	-	206	474	498	537	583	635
Children of retired workers.....	268	461	519	518	546	558	585
Children of deceased workers.....	1,577	2,074	2,490	2,606	2,688	2,778	2,849
Children of disabled workers.....	155	558	787	829	889	971	1,080
Benefits (mil. dol.):							
Children.....	93	159	224	234	280	320	403
Under age 18.....	89	135	174	182	215	244	303
Disabled children aged 18 and over ¹	5	10	15	16	20	23	30
Students aged 18 to 21.....	-	14	34	36	45	53	70
Children of retired workers.....	8	15	20	20	24	28	35
Children of deceased workers.....	81	127	176	186	221	253	314
Children of disabled workers.....	5	18	27	29	34	40	53
Average monthly benefits² (dollars):							
Children of retired workers.....	28.25	31.98	38.12	38.63	44.85	49.36	60.19
Children of deceased workers.....	51.37	61.26	70.85	71.10	82.23	90.94	110.35
Children of disabled workers.....	30.21	31.61	34.79	34.64	38.63	41.50	49.38

 - Represents zero. ¹ Disability began before age 18. ² For December.

 Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

**No. 505. MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH AND WELFARE SERVICES—EXPENDITURES,
1965 TO 1972, AND BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS, 1972**

 [For years ending June 30, except as noted. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 215-220]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	EXPENDITURES (\$1,000)			STATE OR OTHER AREA	EXPENDITURES (\$1,000)		
	Maternal and child health services ¹	Services for crippled children ¹	Child welfare services ¹		Maternal and child health services ¹	Services for crippled children ¹	Child welfare services ¹
1965.....	120,348	84,657	352,227	Mississippi.....	1,731	1,521	1,391
1967.....	129,176	103,113	446,733	Missouri.....	1,695	3,736	4,063
1968.....	128,561	103,457	499,736	Montana.....	² 563	² 562	² 562
1969.....	155,075	134,443	563,120	Nebraska.....	632	² 1,312	993
1970.....	160,459	147,670	585,000	Nevada.....	458	543	423
1971.....	177,187	158,051	² 750,000	New Hampshire.....	438	440	642
1972, total.....	² 147,366	² 154,182	² 688,000	New Jersey.....	4,958	2,564	24,291
Alabama.....	1,620	2,945	² 8,832	New Mexico.....	731	1,064	913
Alaska.....	540	766	1,353	New York.....	4,932	4,717	² 228,763
Arizona.....	992	2,783	4,500	North Carolina.....	3,662	3,533	3,489
Arkansas.....	1,608	1,524	1,357	North Dakota.....	370	439	392
California.....	15,476	25,849	59,672	Ohio.....	6,770	5,399	38,082
Colorado.....	2,736	² 1,416	5,500	Oklahoma.....	2,457	1,402	5,487
Connecticut.....	946	1,141	7,599	Oregon.....	² 2,084	2,429	2,373
Delaware.....	472	561	986	Pennsylvania.....	18,569	6,134	56,409
District of Columbia.....	² 525	² 454	15,932	Rhode Island.....	843	767	1,992
Florida.....	2,767	² 4,635	6,248	South Carolina.....	4,319	2,691	1,487
Georgia.....	2,390	2,272	² 8,000	South Dakota.....	389	431	1,404
Hawaii.....	1,471	1,117	1,244	Tennessee.....	3,258	4,024	3,364
Idaho.....	419	709	453	Texas.....	4,740	6,032	4,870
Illinois.....	3,455	5,087	² 63,661	Utah.....	805	778	2,065
Indiana.....	2,613	4,595	15,713	Vermont.....	342	497	1,134
Iowa.....	1,195	2,721	3,172	Virginia.....	2,024	2,669	6,676
Kansas.....	906	1,100	3,534	Washington.....	1,457	1,630	6,878
Kentucky.....	3,283	3,213	1,926	West Virginia.....	² 1,813	² 1,681	3,436
Louisiana.....	² 1,980	² 1,893	4,085	Wisconsin.....	1,740	2,361	1,574
Maine.....	663	771	1,701	Wyoming.....	412	713	438
Maryland.....	² 6,253	² 5,752	8,627	Puerto Rico.....	14,350	7,855	6,965
Massachusetts.....	1,995	5,675	23,140	Guam.....	356	350	² 200
Michigan.....	3,132	3,257	23,984	Virgin Islands.....	² 1,599	² 1,069	1,759
Minnesota.....	1,247	4,618	9,843				

¹ Source: Beginning 1970, U.S. Public Health Service, unpublished data. ² Estimated.

 Source: Except as noted, U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, *Child Welfare Statistics*, annual, and unpublished data.

No. 506. SERVICES FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN: 1950 TO 1971

[In thousands, except averages. Beginning 1967, for years ending June 30. Includes Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and, beginning 1960, Guam. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 213, for totals]

TYPE OF SERVICE	1950	1955	1960	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Children receiving physician's services.....	214	278	355	449	455	483	492	498
Clinic service: Children.....	172	221	271	335	341	346	353	364
Visits.....	364	472	575	736	769	756	770	750
Average visits per child.....	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.1
Hospital-in-patient care: Children.....	43	48	59	73	70	85	82	79
Days' care.....	1,425	1,246	1,263	1,291	1,210	1,500	1,505	965
Average days per child.....	32.8	26.0	21.3	17.8	17.3	18.6	18.4	12.1
Convalescent-home care: Children.....	6	4	5	4	4	4	3	3
Days' care.....	529	362	301	291	271	260	222	212
Average days per child.....	96.9	96.5	62.1	75.2	71.3	73.6	73	70.5
Other physician's services: Children.....	25	53	79	112	113	123	132	134
Visits (office and home).....	91	124	193	314	308	335	376	385
Average visits per child.....	3.7	2.3	2.5	2.8	3.3	2.7	2.8	2.9

Source: U.S. Public Health Service, *Crippled Children's Program Statistics*.

No. 507. ORPHANS, BY TYPE: 1940 TO 1972

[Beginning 1960, includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Covers children under age 18 who have been orphaned at any time. Paternal orphan refers to loss of father, maternal orphan to loss of mother, full orphan to loss of both parents. Percent of child population based on Bureau of the Census estimated population of children under 18, as of July 1. Data not exactly comparable for all years because of changes in methodology]

YEAR	NUMBER (1,000)				PERCENT OF CHILD POPULATION			
	Total	Pa- ternal	Maternal	Full	Total	Pa- ternal	Maternal	Full
1940, October.....	2,930	1,890	960	80	6.1	3.9	2.0	0.2
1955, July.....	2,710	1,830	820	60	4.8	3.2	1.5	0.1
1960, January.....	2,955	2,055	840	60	4.5	3.1	1.3	0.1
1965, January.....	3,290	2,330	890	70	4.7	3.3	1.3	0.1
1970, July.....	3,260	2,300	890	70	4.6	3.2	1.3	0.1
1972, July.....	3,074	2,166	838	70	4.4	3.1	1.2	0.1

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, Irregularly in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 508. CHILD ADOPTIONS, BY TYPE: 1952 TO 1971

[In thousands. Includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Based on reports from State departments of public welfare with estimates added for nonreporting States, number of which varied from year to year. Prior to 1960, represents number of adoption petitions filed; thereafter, number of petitions granted]

TYPE OF ADOPTION	1952	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Total.....	85	93	107	142	152	158	166	171	175	169
By relatives.....	43	45	49	65	71	74	80	82	86	86
By nonrelatives.....	42	48	58	77	81	84	86	89	89	83
Placed by social agencies.....	24	27	33	53	57	62	64	67	69	66

Source: U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service; for 1952-1960, *Child Welfare Statistics*; thereafter, *Supplement to Child Welfare Statistics*.

No. 509. BOY SCOUTS AND GIRL SCOUTS—MEMBERSHIP AND UNITS: 1965, 1970, AND 1972

[In thousands. Boy Scout data as of Dec. 31; Girl Scout data as of Sept. 30. Includes Puerto Rico and outlying areas]

ITEM	1965	1970	1972	ITEM	1965	1970	1972
Membership, Boy Scouts of America.....	5,733	6,287	6,513	Membership, Girl Scouts of the U.S.A.....	3,647	3,922	3,726
Boys.....	4,231	4,683	4,892	Girls.....	3,030	3,248	3,110
Cub Scouts (8-10 yrs. old).....	2,064	2,438	2,487	Brownies (7 and 8 yrs. old).....	1,072	1,269	1,224
Boy Scouts (11-18 yrs. old).....	1,860	1,916	1,949	Juniors (9-11 yrs. old).....	1,416	1,509	1,433
Explorers (14 yrs. and over).....	317	329	456	Cadettes (12-14 yrs. old).....	443	395	370
Adults.....	1,502	1,604	1,621	Seniors (15-17 yrs. old).....	99	85	83
Total units (packs, troops, and posts).....	145	157	163	Adults.....	617	674	616
				Total units (troops).....	153	164	164

Source: Boy Scouts of America, National Council, New Brunswick, N.J. *Annual Report*; and Girl Scouts of the United States of America, New York, N.Y., *Annual Report*.

No. 510. PRIVATE PHILANTHROPY—ESTIMATED FUNDS, BY SOURCE AND ALLOCATION: 1960 TO 1972

[In millions of dollars. Estimates for sources of funds based largely on reports of the Internal Revenue Service for itemized deductions, corporate profits, and bequest. Data adjusted for nonitemized IRS deductions and after comparison with levels of gross national product, personal income, population, and publicly reported large bequests. For bases of allocation of funds, see source]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1972	ALLOCATION			
					1960	1965	1970	1972
Total	8,912	12,210	19,300	22,680				
Individuals.....	7,150	9,276	14,400	16,910	By allocation—Con.			
Foundations.....	710	1,125	1,900	2,200	Human resources			
Business corporations.....	482	785	800	840	(welfare) ¹			
Charitable bequests.....	870	1,024	2,200	2,730	1,337	855	1,370	1,610
By allocation:					Health ¹			
Religion.....	4,545	5,983	8,300	9,750	1,070	2,076	3,140	3,680
Education.....	1,426	2,076	3,050	3,570	Civic and cultural			
					activities.....			
					Foundations and			
					other.....			
					534	488	1,180	1,540
						732	2,260	2,530

¹ For 1960, contributions for health to welfare agencies are included with welfare; thereafter, with health.

Source: American Association of Fund-Raising Counsel, Inc., New York, N.Y., *Giving USA*. (Copyright.)

No. 511. FOUNDATIONS—NUMBER AND FINANCES BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS

¹ Money figures in millions of dollars. Figures are for latest year reported by foundations, usually 1968 or 1969. A foundation may be defined as a nongovernmental, nonprofit organization, with funds and programs managed by its own trustees or directors, established to maintain or aid social, educational, charitable, religious, or other activities serving the common welfare. Excludes organizations which make general appeals to the public for funds, act as trade associations for industrial or other special groups, are restricted by charter solely to aiding one or several named institutions, or which are captive trusts, within colleges, churches, or other organizations, or are very small—defined as having neither assets of \$500,000 nor making grants of at least \$25,000 in the latest year of record. There were approximately 21,000 very small foundations]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Number	Assets	Expenditures	Grants	STATE OR OTHER AREA	Number	Assets	Expenditures	Grants
Large ¹	331	18,503	960	882	Mich.....	206	1,746	90	86
Intermediate ²	1,841	5,446	416	376	Minn.....	142	643	34	32
Small ³	3,282	1,232	269	256	Mo.....	128	412	30	28
Ala.....	20	34	2	2	Neb.....	22	40	4	4
Ariz.....	14	21	1	1	Nev.....	5	87	5	4
Ark.....	20	16	1	1	N.H.....	16	24	3	2
Calif.....	380	1,180	63	57	N.J.....	139	481	24	22
Colo.....	43	170	10	10	N.Y.....	1,409	10,159	777	720
Conn.....	124	364	29	28	N.C.....	100	419	24	22
Del.....	56	513	23	18	Ohio.....	364	1,001	79	75
D.C.....	51	150	11	9	Okla.....	57	255	10	8
Fla.....	76	120	8	7	Oreg.....	30	60	4	4
Ga.....	107	633	26	23	Pa.....	327	1,976	101	87
Hawaii.....	13	64	3	3	R.I.....	33	58	4	4
Ill.....	389	756	82	78	S.C.....	32	67	9	8
Ind.....	78	928	22	21	Tenn.....	55	109	7	6
Iowa.....	40	57	4	4	Tex.....	248	1,359	75	56
Kans.....	28	25	2	2	Utah.....	16	14	1	1
Ky.....	26	34	3	3	Va.....	53	94	6	5
La.....	37	69	4	3	Wash.....	43	74	6	6
Md.....	75	100	8	7	Wis.....	140	253	17	16
					Other.....	59	62	4	3

NA Not available.

¹ Possessing assets of \$10 million or more. ² Possessing assets between \$1 million and \$10 million.

³ Possessing assets between \$500,000 and \$1 million or making grants totaling at least \$25,000.

Source: The Foundation Center, *The Foundation Directory, Edition 4*, New York, N.Y., 1971.

No. 512. FOUNDATIONS—GRANTS REPORTED, BY SUBJECT FIELD: 1969 TO 1971

SUBJECT FIELD	AMOUNT (\$1,000)			PERCENT		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
	Total	676,832	792,977	1,066,468	100	100
Education.....	202,146	281,214	343,307	30	36	32
Welfare.....	101,898	136,454	173,959	15	17	16
Health.....	105,607	121,037	155,949	16	15	15
Sciences.....	113,679	92,692	110,920	17	12	10
International activities.....	75,225	58,667	105,782	11	7	10
Humanities.....	37,058	52,146	103,293	5	7	10
Religion.....	41,219	50,767	73,288	6	6	7

Source: The Foundation Center, *Foundation News*, Jan.-Feb. 1972.

No. 513. UNITED WAY CAMPAIGNS—FUNDS RAISED AND ALLOCATED: 1960 TO 1971

[Money figures in millions of dollars. Includes outlying areas and Canada. "Campaign" defined as a series of operations or systematic effort to bring about a desired result, or "goal." Includes all campaigns for which data are on file with United Way of America. Year shown represents year of allocation, campaign held preceding year]

ITEM	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Campaigns, number.....	2, 148	2, 232	2, 217	2, 250	2, 272	2, 268	2, 265	2, 241
Funds raised, total.....	1 466	1 594	1 636	1 680	1 720	767	817	840
Family and children's service.....	67	84	93	99	103	112	119	122
Other general dependency.....	35	47	51	56	61	66	69	72
Hospitals and clinics.....	21	22	23	22	21	18	17	17
Other health agencies.....	50	64	68	71	72	77	81	83
Other recreation.....	129	160	171	182	190	207	222	228
American Red Cross.....	57	78	82	88	94	105	112	115
Central services.....	48	63	67	70	72	80	85	87
Salvation Army.....	20	26	28	31	34	37	41	42
Other services.....	14	17	18	25	32	35	36	38
Shrinkage allowance.....	18	24	25	27	29	32	35	36

¹ Totals include agency allocations and exclude the Fund Raising Experience of the Greater New York Fund. Source: United Way of America, New York, N.Y., *Annual Directory*.

No. 514. AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1972

[In thousands. For years ending June 30]

ITEM	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972
Membership (contributors of \$1 or more).....	23, 900	28, 222	33, 396	33, 587	35, 833	36, 424
Income, total.....	\$95, 968	\$105, 030	\$122, 930	\$147, 088	\$175, 067	\$177, 385
Fund campaign contributions.....	83, 270	90, 464	102, 628	124, 400	118, 970	116, 845
Blood program products, U.S. Government research grants ¹	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	33, 884	41, 790
Other ³	12, 698	14, 566	20, 302	22, 688	22, 213	18, 750
Expenditures, total.....	\$86, 678	\$108, 081	\$120, 078	\$149, 361	\$179, 336	\$175, 988
Services to members of Armed Forces, veterans, and their families.....	33, 558	39, 090	51, 748	56, 754	58, 426	53, 817
Disaster preparedness and relief.....	6, 465	15, 771	9, 370	32, 626	25, 494	19, 586
Blood program.....	² 12, 592	² 15, 911	² 13, 248	² 15, 325	48, 027	54, 049
Community health and safety programs.....	7, 243	8, 841	9, 507	9, 980	11, 286	12, 681
Service and program assistance to chapters.....	5, 089	4, 666	5, 467	5, 389	(⁴)	(⁴)
Youth service activities.....	3, 458	4, 694	4, 830	5, 047	5, 134	5, 232
Community volunteer programs.....	637	724	998	1, 194	6, 518	7, 378
Public and International relations.....	2, 527	3, 353	3, 906	4, 104	624	733
Membership and fund raising.....	3, 112	3, 049	2, 862	2, 782	2, 887	3, 619
Management and general.....	11, 997	12, 083	14, 392	12, 849	15, 934	16, 519
Land and buildings, acquisition and capital improvement.....	-	-	3, 750	3, 311	5, 006	2, 374
Major activities:						
Red Cross chapters.....	3, 665	3, 448	3, 261	3, 240	3, 210	3, 190
Loans and grants to servicemen, veterans, and their families (most loans are repaid) ..\$1,000.....	11, 172	11, 683	13, 486	13, 520	13, 500	12, 007
Disaster preparedness and relief:						
Disaster relief operations.....	325	435	521	688	675	633
Disaster incidents ⁴	(NA)	11, 900	20, 576	20, 412	24, 395	24, 294
Persons given mass care.....	107, 700	653, 800	264, 600	397, 900	301, 400	722, 947
Families assisted, all disaster situations.....	14, 900	47, 200	39, 100	74, 600	74, 200	105, 846
Red Cross blood program:						
Blood voluntarily donated.....1,000 units.....	2, 422	2, 775	3, 069	3, 175	3, 405	3, 565
Civilian and Federal hospitals served.....	4, 000	4, 300	4, 300	4, 100	4, 300	4, 248
Community health and safety programs:						
Instructor authorizations to teach:						
Nursing and health.....	12, 760	15, 000	19, 100	19, 200	26, 200	26, 524
First aid, small craft, and water safety.....	162, 200	198, 300	226, 000	205, 100	235, 300	274, 173
Certificates issued:						
Nursing and health.....1,000.....	212	308	391	404	440	467
First aid, small craft, and water safety.....	2, 738	3, 605	3, 983	3, 955	4, 131	4, 414
Nurses enrolled for community service.....	60, 700	74, 000	65, 700	64, 700	71, 900	77, 000

- Represents zero. NA Not available. ¹ Includes civilian and Federal hospital participation fees and other. ² Expenditures reported net of income. ³ Primarily, income from endowment and other invested funds, legacies, and restricted contributions. ⁴ Allocated to program cost. ⁵ Mainly involving a small number of families.

Source: The American National Red Cross, Washington, D.C., *Annual Report*, and unpublished data.